

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
HAROLD L. ICKES : SECRETARY

OFFICE OF EDUCATION : J. W. STUDEBAKER
COMMISSIONER

STATISTICS OF
STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1933-34

BEING CHAPTER II OF THE
BIENNIAL SURVEY OF EDUCATION IN THE
UNITED STATES : 1932-34



BULLETIN, 1935, No. 2

[ADVANCE PAGES]

PREPARED IN THE STATISTICAL DIVISION
EMERY M. FOSTER : CHIEF

BY DAVID T. BLOSE : ASSISTANT STATISTICIAN AND
W. S. DEFFENBAUGH : CHIEF, DIVISION OF
AMERICAN SCHOOL SYSTEMS

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1937

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. Price 10 cents

CONTENTS

PART I. GENERAL FINDINGS AND INTERPRETATION:

TEXT

Introduction.....	1
Enrollment.....	2
Ratio of enrollment to population.....	3
Grade enrollment.....	5
Elementary school enrollment.....	5
High-school enrollment.....	9
School attendance.....	9
Attendance in relation to enrollment.....	10
Length of school term and days attended.....	11
Administrative officers, supervisors, and principals.....	14
Administrative officers and assistants.....	14
Supervisors and principals.....	14
The teacher and related items.....	14
Number of teachers.....	14
Men and women teachers.....	15
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	16
Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.....	18
Financial support.....	18
Revenue receipts.....	18
Nonrevenue receipts.....	22
Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.....	22
Expenditures.....	23
Current expenses.....	23
Debt service and interest.....	26
Capital outlay.....	27
Cost per pupil.....	27
School property.....	32
Value of school property.....	32
Number of school buildings.....	32
School debt.....	35
Some urban and rural school statistics.....	35
Enrollment and attendance.....	40
School term and days attended.....	41
Pupil-teacher ratio.....	42
Expenditures.....	43
School buildings and related items.....	44

DERIVED TABLES

I. Enrollment by States, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	2
II. Enrollment by grade, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	8
III. Average daily attendance by States, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	10
IV. Percentage of term not utilized, 1910-1934.....	13

	Page
V. Percentage of increase or decrease in teaching positions and in average daily attendance, and number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	17
VI. Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources, by States, for years indicated.....	21
VII. Comparison of receipts from loans and bond sales, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	22
VIII. Comparison of State school expenses, 1932 and 1934.....	26
IX. Comparison of current expenses, not including interest, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	29
X. Percentage comparison of current expense, and annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance, excluding interest, 1930, 1932, and 1934.....	30
XI. School debt, interest payments by States, per pupil in average daily attendance for years given.....	38
XII. Comparison of city and rural day schools, 1933-34.....	40

PART II. DETAILED STATISTICS:

NATIONAL SUMMARY TABLES

1. Statistical summary of elementary and secondary schools combined, 1870-1934.....	46
2. Distribution of pupils by grades in public schools only, partly estimated.....	48

DETAIL TABLES BY STATES

Enrollment and population:

3. Pupils enrolled in public elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	49
4. Percentage of the total population enrolled in school and ratio of enrollment to school population of different dates.....	50
5. Population, school census, and pupils enrolled classified by elementary and secondary (excluding duplicates within States), 1933-34.....	52
5a. Pupils enrolled classified by elementary, junior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States) 1933-34.....	54
6. Enrollment of pupils by grades, 1933-34.....	56
7. Enrollment by length of term in days in public day schools in 31 States, 1933-34.....	58

Attendance:

8. Average daily attendance, 1933-34.....	59
9. Aggregate number of days attended, 1933-34.....	60
10. Average daily attendance in elementary and secondary schools at different dates.....	61
11. Average length of school term and school attendance.....	62

Staff:

12. Administrative officers, and supervisory and instructional staff, 1933-34.....	64
13. Number and sex of teachers employed, excluding superintendents, supervisors and principals when separately reported, and average salary of teachers, supervisors and principals, 1933-34.....	66
14. Percentage of men teachers.....	68

CONTENTS

v

	Page
<i>Night, summer, part time and continuation schools:</i>	
15. Personnel and cost of instruction in public night, summer and part-time and continuation schools, 1933-34.....	69
<i>School buildings and property and land values:</i>	
16. Consolidated schools and school buildings by use, 1933-34.....	70
17. Value of public property used for school purposes, 1933-34.....	71
18. Permanent school funds, State debts to these funds, and school lands, 1933-34.....	72
<i>Sources of income:</i>	
19. Percentage analyses of revenue receipts, 1933-34.....	73
20. Receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands, 1933-34.....	74
21. Income from appropriation and taxation, 1933-34.....	75
22. Income from miscellaneous revenue sources, Federal Government and educational foundations and total revenue receipts, 1933-34.....	76
23. Nonrevenue receipts, total all receipts, and balances on hand, 1933-34.....	78
<i>Expenditures:</i>	
24. Current expense payments for general control, instruction, operation, and maintenance of school plant, 1933-34.....	80
25. Current expense payments for auxiliary agencies and fixed charges, total current expenses and capital outlay, 1933-34.....	82
26. Recapitulation of expenditures in public day schools, 1933-34.....	84
27. Percentage analyses of expenditures, 1933-34.....	86
<i>Resources and liabilities:</i>	
28. Statement of resources and liabilities and receipts and disbursements for the year ended June 30, 1934.....	88
<i>Costs:</i>	
29. Per capita costs of education, 1933-34.....	90

TABLES BY TYPES OF SCHOOL

30. Personnel and financial statistics of elementary and secondary schools by types, for 22 States and 3 outlying parts, 1933-34..	91
I. Elementary day schools, including kindergartens.....	91
II. Separately organized junior high schools.....	91
III. Junior-senior high schools under one organization.....	92
IV. Separately organized senior high schools.....	92
V. Regular and vocational high schools.....	92

TABLES OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOLS

31. White and Negro school population, enrollment, and number of teachers in 18 States, 1933-34.....	93
32. School term and attendance of white and Negro pupils in 18 States, 1933-34.....	94
33. Enrollment of white and Negro Pupils in 18 States combined, by grade, 1933-34.....	95
34. Enrollment of Negro pupils, by grades, in 18 States, 1933-34.....	96
35. Enrollment of Negro pupils in 18 States classified by elementary, junior, senior, and regular high schools (excluding duplicates within States), 1933-34.....	97
36. Average daily attendance and aggregate number of days attended in Negro schools in 18 States, 1933-34.....	98

	Page
37. Number and sex of Negro teachers employed including supervisors and principals in 18 States, 1933-34.....	99

TABLES FOR URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOLS

38. Population, 1930, and enrollments in public day schools, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	100
39. Attendance and length of school term in public day schools, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	102
40. Number of teachers and teaching load, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	104
41. Number of school buildings and indebtedness, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	105
42. Value of school property, salaries, and current expenditures, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	106
43. Expenditures for interest and capital outlay, per capita costs, and total expenditures, urban and rural, 1933-34.....	108

TABLES FOR PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

44. Teachers employed in private and parochial schools, 1933-34.....	110
45. Pupils enrolled in private and parochial schools, 1933-34.....	111

CHAPTER II

STATISTICS OF STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS, 1932-34

Prepared in the Statistical Division, EMERY M. FOSTER, *Chief*, by DAVID T. BLÖSE, *Assistant Statistician*, and WALTER S. DEFFENBAUGH, *Chief, Division of American School Systems*

INTRODUCTION

THE STATISTICS PRESENTED in this report relate for the most part to the public elementary and secondary schools. In no case have the statistics of colleges, universities, and professional schools been included. A few figures are included, however, for kindergarten and private elementary and secondary schools. The information contained herein was furnished in 1934 by the State offices of education in 48 States, the District of Columbia, and the 8 outlying parts of the United States. The statistics for the outlying parts are given in several of the tables, but they are not included in the totals.

This chapter includes the combined statistics for all the school districts within each of the States. However, in order to obtain statistics for places with less than 2,500 population, and generally regarded as rural territory, corresponding numbers from chapter III, *Statistics of City School Systems*, have been subtracted from the totals herein given. The statistics in this chapter include both white and Negro pupils. In a few tables the schools wholly for Negro children have been treated separately.

When the terms "elementary" and "secondary" (or "high schools") are used without qualification, they refer to grades 1 to 8 and 9 to 12, respectively, in systems having 12 grades, and to grades 1 to 7 and 8 to 11, respectively, in systems having 11 grades. In order to present data which are comparable with those of previous years it is necessary to separate the data according to the traditional 8-4 or 7-4 plans, since comparatively few States have been reporting complete data on the various types of reorganized secondary schools. Several tables, however, contain data for reorganized and 4-year high schools to the extent to which State departments are able to report on such schools. Totals for these schools have been omitted in these tables, however, since only about half of the States supplied data on the reorganized high school.

The text which follows has been prepared to call attention to important changes in enrollments, length of school term, average

attendance, income, expenditures, per capita costs, etc., from 1932 to 1934, and from 1930, when the depression began noticeably to affect the schools, to 1934.

ENROLLMENT

The total number of pupils enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools of continental United States in 1933-34 was 26,434,193. Including at least 2,691,033 enrollments in private and parochial schools, the total number of children attending elementary and secondary schools in 1934 was 29,125,226. This number is difficult to grasp. Expressed somewhat concretely this vast army of school children equals more than the total population of the States of New York, Pennsylvania, and New Jersey. If the school children stood in line, each child occupying the space of 1 foot, the line would be 5,516 miles in length.

From 1931-32 to 1933-34 the increase in the number of pupils enrolled in the public schools amounted to only 158,752, or 0.6 percent (table I). During the biennium there was a decrease in enrollment in 19 States, the decrease ranging from 0.1 percent in Vermont to 15.6 percent in New Mexico. The increase ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 5.2 percent in Missouri.

In 1934 there were 756,178, or 2.9 percent, more pupils enrolled than in 1930. Within the 4-year period there was a decrease in enrollments in 14 States, ranging from 0.5 percent in Oregon to 10.6 percent in Arizona. The increase during the 4 years ranged from 0.1 percent in Arkansas to 16.2 percent in the District of Columbia.

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENTS BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	ENROLLMENTS					
	1930 ¹	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Continental United States	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	2.3	2.9	0.6
Alabama	622,088	639,836	648,981	+2.7	+4.2	+1.4
Arizona	103,806	97,900	92,781	-5.7	-10.6	-5.2
Arkansas	455,185	446,151	450,680	-2.2	+1	+2.4
California	1,098,683	1,123,860	1,116,058	+5.2	+4.4	-7
Colorado	240,483	247,074	238,808	+2.7	-7	-3.3
Connecticut	319,453	325,493	327,225	+1.9	+2.4	+5
Delaware	42,360	44,522	45,948	+5.1	+6.5	+3.2
District of Columbia	80,965	90,067	94,112	+11.3	+16.2	+4.5
Florida	346,434	367,788	382,510	+6.2	+10.4	+4.0
Georgia	713,290	742,756	764,865	+4.1	+7.2	+3.0

TABLE I.—ENROLLMENTS BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934—Contd.

State	ENROLLMENTS					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Idaho.....	120,947	119,123	118,346	-1.5	-2.2	- .7
Illinois.....	1,395,907	1,415,553	1,384,651	+1.4	- .8	-2.2
Indiana.....	667,379	687,629	696,513	+3.0	+4.4	+1.3
Iowa.....	554,655	555,341	547,574	+ .1	-1.3	-1.4
Kansas.....	431,166	421,354	421,510	-2.3	-2.2	+
Kentucky.....	588,354	613,119	609,684	+4.2	+3.6	- .6
Louisiana.....	434,557	447,517	441,607	+3.0	+6.2	+3.1
Maine.....	154,455	161,756	166,747	+4.7	+8.0	+3.1
Maryland.....	277,459	288,169	293,678	+3.9	+5.8	+1.9
Massachusetts.....	759,492	782,225	793,847	+3.0	+4.5	+1.5
Michigan.....	970,582	996,825	976,089	+2.7	+ .6	-2.1
Minnesota.....	551,741	558,148	559,922	+1.2	+1.5	+ .3
Mississippi.....	595,449	581,759	608,036	-2.3	+2.1	+4.5
Missouri.....	656,073	683,830	719,588	+4.2	+9.7	+5.2
Montana.....	120,337	119,134	117,566	-1.0	-2.3	-1.3
Nebraska.....	325,216	324,241	316,756	- .3	-2.6	-2.3
Nevada.....	18,041	19,840	19,365	+10.0	+7.3	-2.4
New Hampshire.....	74,240	78,431	77,753	+3.0	+4.7	+1.7
New Jersey.....	792,012	821,532	827,435	+3.7	+4.5	+ .7
New Mexico.....	102,084	109,525	92,449	+7.3	-9.4	-15.6
New York.....	2,141,479	2,240,196	2,296,868	+4.6	+7.3	+2.5
North Carolina.....	866,939	865,681	895,525	- .1	+3.3	+3.4
North Dakota.....	169,277	165,608	160,999	-2.2	-5.1	-3.0
Ohio.....	1,277,636	1,299,212	1,300,037	+1.7	+1.8	+ .1
Oklahoma.....	682,650	673,297	623,497	-1.4	-8.3	-7.4
Oregon.....	202,595	204,792	201,556	+1.1	- .5	-1.6
Pennsylvania.....	1,937,433	2,008,039	2,031,606	+3.6	+4.9	+1.2
Rhode Island.....	118,704	123,239	124,474	+3.8	+4.9	+1.0
South Carolina.....	469,370	475,074	486,712	+1.2	+3.7	+2.4
South Dakota.....	165,624	164,914	159,956	- .4	-3.4	-3.0
Tennessee.....	627,747	641,551	655,307	+2.2	+4.4	+2.1
Texas.....	1,308,038	1,309,746	1,311,662	+ .1	+ .3	+ .1
Utah.....	138,046	141,048	142,797	+2.2	+3.4	+1.2
Vermont.....	65,976	66,259	66,176	+ .4	+ .3	- .1
Virginia.....	562,966	582,982	585,657	+3.6	+4.0	+ .5
Washington.....	344,731	346,993	340,742	+ .7	-1.2	-1.8
West Virginia.....	296,805	422,357	434,864	+6.8	+10.0	+3.0
Wisconsin.....	564,022	579,605	583,133	+2.8	+3.4	+ .6
Wyoming.....	54,505	56,670	55,841	+4.0	+2.5	-1.5

¹ Less than 0.1 percent.

² Due to change in pupil personnel accounting using net State enrollment figure.

Ratio of enrollment to population.—In 1930, 20.9 percent of the total population of continental United States was enrolled in the public elementary and secondary schools; in 1932, 21.1 percent; and in 1934, 20.9 percent. Including enrollments in private and parochial schools, 23 percent of the total population is attending school of elementary or secondary grade.

Data are not available to show how many children 5 to 17 years of age, inclusive, are attending school. The ratio of the total public-school enrollment to the population 5 to 17 years of age is, however,

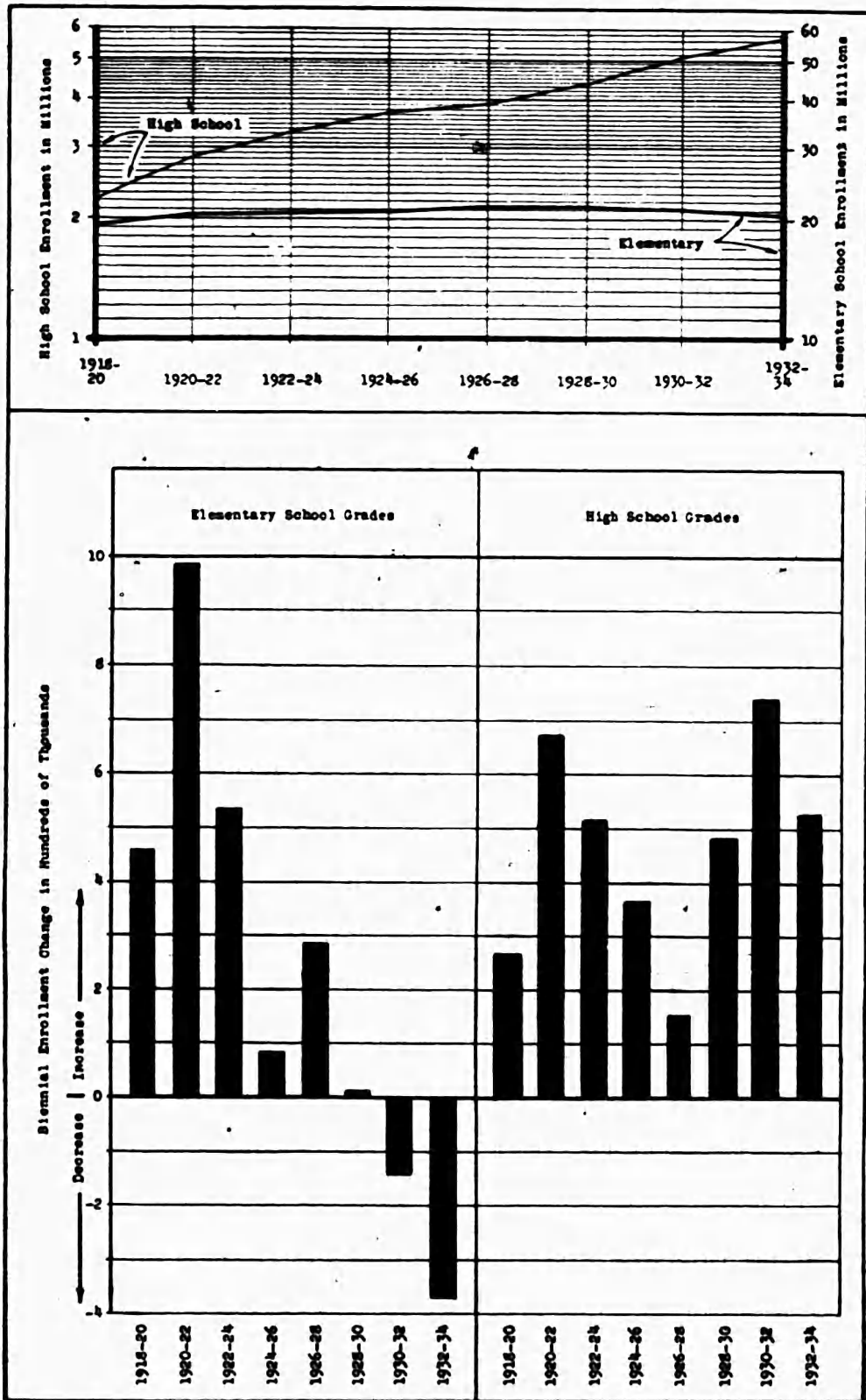


FIGURE 1.—Biennial changes in enrollments in elementary and high-school grades, 1918-20 to 1932-34. (The logarithmic chart above shows rate of change; the arithmetic chart below shows the amount of actual change from the preceding biennium.)

81.6 percent (table 4). Including private, and parochial-school enrollments the ratio is about 90 percent. The ratio of the public-school enrollment to the school population, 5 to 17 years of age, increased from 81.3 percent in 1930 to 82 percent in 1932, and decreased to 81.6 percent in 1934.

The percentage of the total population enrolled in the public schools ranges from 16.5 in New Hampshire to 29.6 in Mississippi, and the ratio of the public-school enrollment to the number of children 5 to 17 years of age ranges from 0.703 in New Mexico to 1.041 in the District of Columbia.

Grade enrollment.—From 1930 to 1932 there was a decrease in the number of children enrolled in the kindergarten and in the first four grades. From 1932 to 1934 there was a still further decrease in these grades, and the fifth grade for the first time showed a loss in the number of pupils enrolled. The greatest decrease in enrollment was in the kindergarten, amounting to 3 percent from 1930 to 1932 and to 14.2 percent from 1932 to 1934. During the 4-year period 1930 to 1934 the kindergarten enrollments dropped from 723,443 in 1930 to 601,775 in 1934, or 16.8 percent. The decrease in kindergarten enrollments was due chiefly to the fact that many cities after 1930 began to eliminate some or all of their kindergartens so as to help reduce expenses during the period when boards of education were taking drastic measures to economize; also to the fact that in some cities the entrance age to the kindergarten was raised.

There was also a great decrease in first-grade enrollments. In 1934 there were 213,344, or 5.4 percent, fewer pupils in the first grade than in 1932; and 434,067, or 10.5 percent, fewer pupils than in 1930. This loss, as has been explained in previous reports, has been due to the falling birth rate.

The sixth grade and each of the following grades show an increase in enrollments from 1932 to 1934. The enrollment in the sixth grade increased by only 10,138 pupils, or 0.5 percent. The greatest numerical increase was in the second year high school, the increase being 152,923. The greatest percentage increase was in the postgraduate high-school courses, the increase amounting to 38.4 percent. The next greatest increase was in the fourth-year high school, amounting to 15.3 percent. The increase in each of the high-school grades was much less from 1932 to 1934 than from 1930 to 1932 (table II).

Elementary-school enrollment.—In 1934 there were enrolled in the public elementary schools 20,765,037 pupils. This enrollment was less than that of 1932 by 370,383, and less than that of 1930 by 513,556. Up to 1930 there was an increase from biennium to biennium; after 1922 the increase became less and less pronounced. Since 1930 there has been a steady decrease in the elementary-school enrollment, the decrease from 1930 to 1932 being 0.7 percent, and from 1932 to 1934 1.8 percent, and from 1930 to 1934, 2.4 percent.

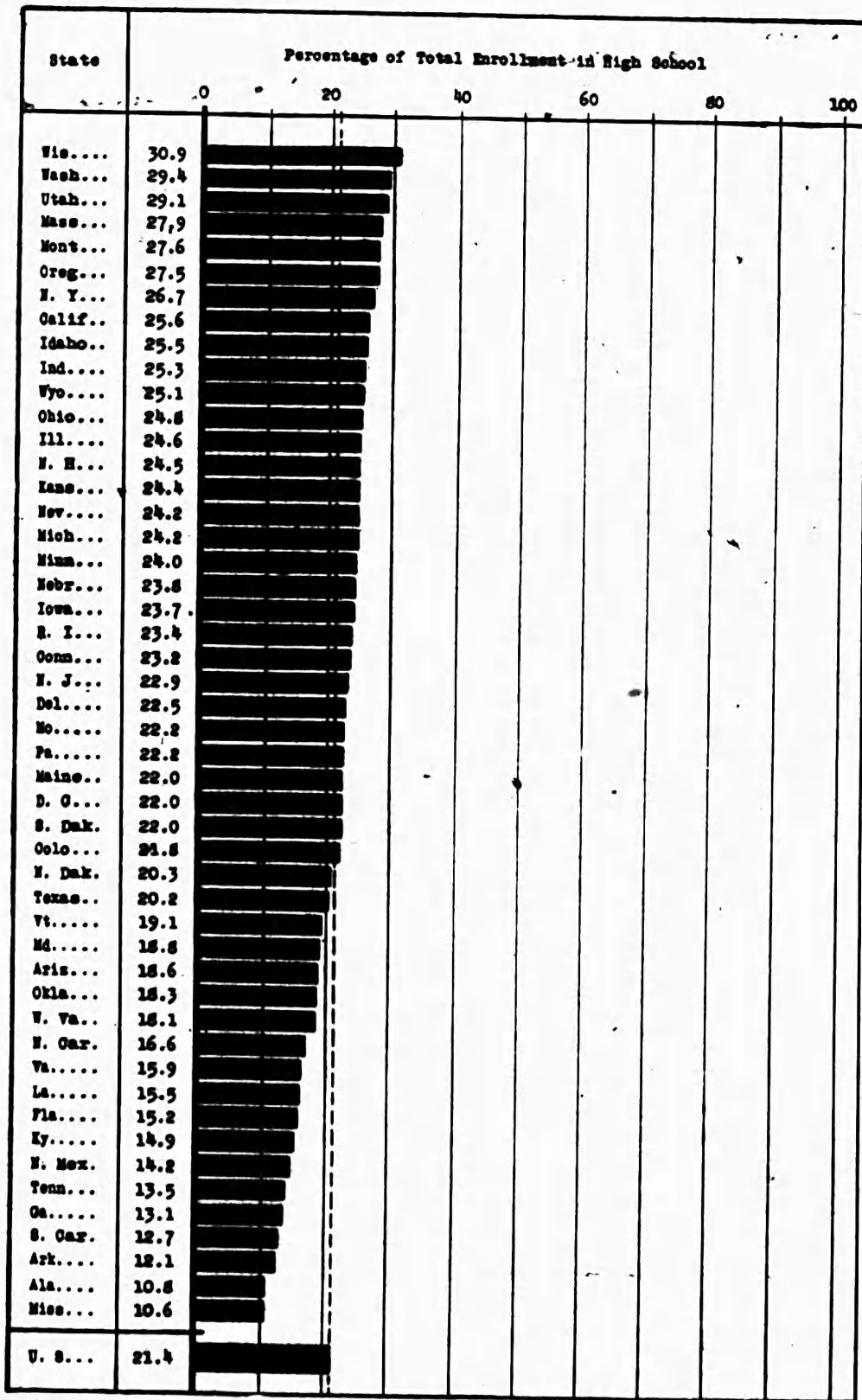


FIGURE 2.—Percentage of total enrollment in high school, by State, last 4 years of system, 1932-34.

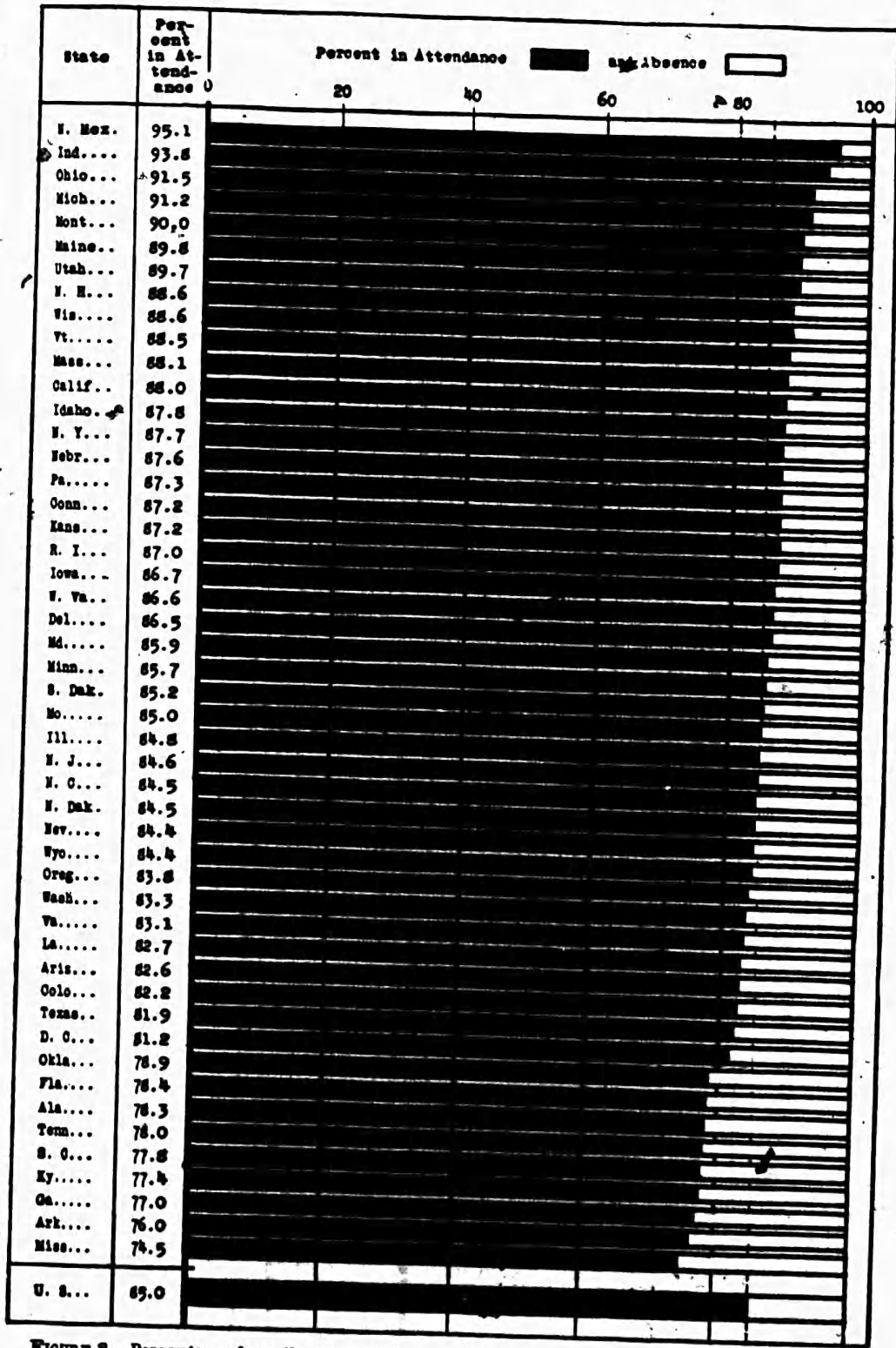


FIGURE 3.—Percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance and absence, by State, 1933-34.

TABLE II.—ENROLLMENT BY GRADE, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

Grade or year	ENROLLMENT			NUMBER						PERCENT								
	1930	1932	1934	INCREASE FROM—			DECREASE FROM—			INCREASE FROM—			DECREASE FROM—					
				1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1934	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1934	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1932	1932 to 1934	1930 to 1934				
Kindergarten	723,443	701,403	601,775															
First	4,102,919	3,930,196	3,715,853				22,040	121,668	99,628									
Second	2,802,914	2,770,378	2,631,728				220,723	424,067	213,344									
Third	2,732,230	2,663,524	2,612,246				20,596	171,166	144,650									
Fourth	2,500,220	2,490,006	2,473,010				68,713	119,993	51,278									
Fifth	2,352,491	2,452,543	2,432,441				10,131	20,219	16,088									
Sixth	2,262,249	2,377,913	2,338,051				80,072	50,950	29,122									
Seventh	2,029,726	2,377,913	2,288,051				21,664	31,802	10,138									
Eighth	1,601,573	2,052,525	2,187,119				23,059	157,393	134,294									
		1,681,520	1,720,815				80,147	119,442	39,295									
Total elementary	21,278,599	21,124,429	20,765,697				165,173	513,556	379,383									
First	1,028,823	1,177,608	1,353,026				150,785	228,203	77,418									
Second	1,162,135	1,367,331	1,540,254				166,146	246,099	122,923									
Third	1,879,525	1,868,755	1,806,180				187,230	226,655	142,425									
Fourth	700,569	671,786	656,378				170,897	204,486	133,589									
Postgraduate		28,541	59,321				26,541	59,321	22,780									
Total secondary	4,399,023	5,704,021	6,809,156				749,539	1,269,724	520,135									
Grand total	25,677,615	26,828,441	27,574,853				897,426	1,783,782	1,009,518									

Grade or year

The number of girls enrolled in the elementary grades has decreased to a greater extent than the number of boys enrolled. From 1932 to 1934 the number of girls enrolled decreased from 10,328,441 to 10,119,046, or 2 percent; and the number of boys decreased from 10,806,979 to 10,645,991, or 1.5 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the decrease for girls amounted to 3 percent and for boys to 1.8 percent.

High-school enrollment.—In 1934 there were enrolled in the public high schools 5,669,156 pupils. This enrollment exceeded that for 1932 by 529,135, or 10.3 percent; and that of 1930 by 1,269,734, or 28.9 percent. The increase in enrollment from 1932 to 1934 was much less than the increase from 1930 to 1932, the increase from 1932 to 1934 being 10.3 percent and from 1930 to 1932, 16.8 percent. Boys have been enrolling at a more rapid rate than girls. From 1932 to 1934 the number of boys enrolled increased from 2,530,790 to 2,802,122, or 10.7 percent; and the number of girls increased from 2,609,231 to 2,867,034, or 9.9 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the number of boys enrolled increased 32.5 percent, and the number of girls 25.5 percent.

The proportion of the total elementary and high-school enrollment in high school in 1934 was 21.4 percent, as compared with 19.6 percent in 1932 and with 17.1 percent in 1930. The relative growth of the high school may be better indicated by calling attention to the fact that in 1900, or 34 years ago, only 3.3 percent of the total school enrollment was in high school. A comparison by States of the percentage of public-school pupils enrolled in public high schools shows that the percentages range from 10.6 in Mississippi to 30.9 in Wisconsin (fig. 2). The States having 25 percent or more of their total enrollment in high school are Wisconsin, Washington, Utah, Massachusetts, Montana, Oregon, New York, California, Idaho, Indiana, and Wyoming. The States having less than 15 percent of their total enrollment in high school are Kentucky, New Mexico, Tennessee, Georgia, South Carolina, Arkansas, Alabama, and Mississippi.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

The number of pupils in average daily attendance in the public schools, both elementary and secondary, of continental United States in 1934 was 22,458,190. In 1934 there were 212,846, or 1 percent, more pupils in average daily attendance than in 1932; and 1,193,304, or 5.6 percent, more than in 1930.

In 16 States the number in average daily attendance was less than in 1932 (table III), the decrease ranging from 0.2 percent in Alabama to 14.2 percent in Oregon. The increases ranged from 0.1 percent in Connecticut and Massachusetts to 5.5 percent in Mississippi. From 1930 to 1932 there was an increase in every State, except Mississippi, North Dakota, South Dakota, Texas, and Wyoming, in the

number of pupils in average daily attendance. The increases and the decreases in attendance should, however, be considered in relation to the changes in enrollments.

Attendance in relation to enrollment.—From 1932 to 1934 the total enrollment increased 158,752, or 0.6 percent, while the number in average daily attendance increased 212,846, or 1 percent. From 1930 to 1934 the enrollment increased 2.9 percent and the number in average daily attendance 5.6 percent. It is thus evident that attendance improved during the 4-year period, but there is doubtless room for further improvement. Of the 26,434,193 children enrolled in 1934, upward of 4,000,000, or 15 percent, were on an average absent from school each day of the school term.

TABLE III.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Continental United States.....	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190	+4.6	+5.6	+1.0
Alabama.....	473,553	508,637	507,843	+7.5	+7.2	—2
Arizona.....	75,969	80,962	76,640	+6.6	+9	-5.3
Arkansas.....	330,825	338,909	347,059	+2.4	+4.9	+2.4
California.....	908,765	967,776	982,590	+6.5	+8.1	+1.5
Colorado.....	190,742	199,165	196,399	+4.4	+3.0	-1.4
Connecticut.....	274,482	285,206	285,480	+3.9	+4.0	+1
Delaware.....	35,255	38,794	39,728	+7.0	+10.0	+2.4
District of Columbia.....	68,812	73,470	76,392	+7.6	+11.8	+4.0
Florida.....	267,042	292,728	299,824	+9.6	+12.3	+2.4
Georgia.....	538,271	572,343	589,297	+6.3	+9.5	+3.0
Idaho.....	98,479	101,993	103,893	+3.6	+5.5	+1.9
Illinois.....	1,208,537	1,236,875	1,174,468	+1.9	-2.4	-4.3
Indiana.....	590,416	649,348	653,330	+8.9	+9.5	+6
Iowa.....	465,051	478,370	474,818	+2.9	+2.1	—7
Kansas.....	364,801	383,920	367,618	+5.2	+8	-4.2
Kentucky.....	432,862	463,442	471,920	+7.1	+9.0	+1.8
Louisiana.....	349,594	370,224	381,702	+5.9	+9.2	+3.1
Maine.....	138,043	146,099	149,808	+5.8	+8.5	+2.5
Maryland.....	235,555	246,398	252,226	+5.9	+7.1	+1.1
Massachusetts.....	675,676	696,432	699,163	+3.4	+3.5	+1
Michigan.....	844,967	866,790	890,596	+2.6	+5.4	+2.7
Minnesota.....	456,836	475,174	479,815	+4.0	+5.0	+1.0
Mississippi.....	436,162	429,422	432,867	-1.5	+3.8	+5.5
Missouri.....	576,417	602,204	611,587	+4.5	+6.1	+1.6
Montana.....	105,327	107,724	105,830	+2.3	+5	-1.8
Nebraska.....	259,188	281,888	277,392	+8.8	+7.0	-1.6
Nevada.....	14,977	16,397	16,339	+9.5	+9.1	—4
New Hampshire.....	65,996	68,026	68,897	+4.0	+4.4	+4
New Jersey.....	662,961	691,952	700,195	+4.4	+5.6	+1.2
New Mexico.....	76,216	82,657	87,898	+8.8	+15.3	+5.0
New York.....	1,866,243	1,958,164	2,014,280	+4.9	+7.9	+2.9
North Carolina.....	672,895	728,265	756,768	+8.2	+12.5	+3.9
North Dakota.....	148,614	144,653	135,739	-2.7	-8.7	-3.4
Ohio.....	1,141,324	1,178,985	1,199,102	+3.3	+4.3	+1.0
Oklahoma.....	470,090	493,244	492,023	+4.9	+4.7	—2

TABLE III.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY STATES, 1930 1932,
AND 1934—Continued

State or outlying part	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE					
	1930	1932	1934	PERCENT OF INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				FROM 1930 TO—		FROM 1932 TO 1934
				1932	1934	
2	3	4	5	6	7	
Oregon.....	155,166	197,224	169,260	+27.1	+9.1	-14.2
Pennsylvania.....	1,661,128	1,735,557	1,773,170	+4.5	+6.7	+2.2
Rhode Island.....	102,784	105,994	106,264	+3.3	+5.5	+2.1
South Carolina.....	348,482	373,718	378,830	+7.2	+8.7	+1.4
South Dakota.....	138,635	137,470	136,348	-.8	-1.6	-.8
Tennessee.....	481,962	502,978	511,360	+4.4	+6.1	+1.7
Texas.....	1,073,847	1,057,665	1,073,882	-1.5	.....	+1.5
Utah.....	120,573	127,331	127,149	+5.6	+5.5	-.1
Vermont.....	57,975	58,169	58,533	+.3	+1.0	+.6
Virginia.....	452,867	482,645	486,845	+6.6	+7.6	+1.0
Washington.....	278,520	287,727	283,718	+3.3	+1.8	-1.4
West Virginia.....	350,046	367,616	376,708	+5.0	+7.6	+2.5
Wisconsin.....	473,258	510,270	516,454	+7.8	+9.1	+1.2
Wyoming.....	47,730	47,654	47,147	-.2	-1.2	-1.1
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....			4,729			
American Samoa.....			1,950			
Canal Zone.....			6,336			
Hawaii.....			76,692			
Philippine Islands.....			1,074,610			
Puerto Rico.....			214,221			
Virgin Islands.....			2,681			

No data are available to show why so many of the children enrolled were absent, but judging from the reports of some of the school-attendance departments many absences were unnecessary. Of course, perfect attendance is impossible of attainment, but the school-attendance record of many States could undoubtedly be raised, possibly to 90 out of every 100 enrolled. In 1934, five States attained or excelled a 90 percent attendance record—namely, New Mexico, Indiana, Ohio, Michigan, and Montana. For the country as a whole 85 percent of the pupils enrolled were in average daily attendance. The percentage of enrollment in average daily attendance ranged from 74 in Mississippi to 95 in New Mexico (fig. 3).

Length of school term and days attended.—The average number of days that the public schools were in session, holidays not included, in 1934 was 171.6, or 8½ months. In 11 States the average school term was 180 days or more; in 30 States, from 160 to 179 days; in 6 States, from 140 to 159 days; in 2 States, less than 140 days. (See table 11.)

From 1932 to 1934 the school term for the country as a whole increased from 171.2 to 171.6 days, and from 1930 to 1934 it decreased

from 172.7 to 171.6 days. On the whole there was little change in the average length of school term during the biennium. In some States the term averaged several days less in 1934 than in 1930, and in some States there was an increase in the average length of school term. The number of States in which the average school term increased or decreased from 1932 to 1934 and the number of days the term was increased or decreased are as follows:

	NUMBER OF DAYS								Total number of States
	0-1.9	2-3.9	4-5.9	6-7.9	8-9.9	10-11.9	12-13.9	14-15.9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Number of States increasing.....	8	8	3	2	2	1	1	1	27
Number of States decreasing....	13	5	2	1	1	1	1	1	22

Thirty-one States reported a distribution of enrollment according to the length of the school term in 1934 (table 7). Of the 15,651,317 children represented in this tabulation 107,590 had a school term of 90 days or less, or not more than 4½ months, and 148,012 had a school term of 91 to 110 days. If all the States had reported the number of children who had a short term in 1934, the number of such would have been much greater than is indicated by the data in table 7.

While the average length of school term in 1934 was 171.6 days the average number of days attended was only 145.8 days. The average number of days attended ranges from 98.7 in Mississippi to 164.3 in New Mexico. In only 6 States was the average number of days attended 160 or more; in 20 States from 150 to 159; in 10 States from 140 to 149; in 5 States from 130 to 139; and in 2 States from 120 to 129. In 6 States the number of days attended was upon an average less than 120 days, or less than 6 months. From 1932 to 1934 the average number of days attended increased from 144.9 to 145.8, and from 1930 to 1934 from 143.0 to 145.8. The following distribution by days shows the number of States in which the number of days attended increased or decreased from 1932 to 1934.

	NUMBER OF DAYS														Total number of States
	0-9	1-1.9	2-2.9	3-3.9	4-4.9	5-5.9	6-6.9	7-7.9	8-8.9	9-9.9	10-10.9	11-11.9	12-12.9	13 or more	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Number of States increasing.....	5	5	4	1	8	-----	-----	2	1	1	-----	1	-----	1	29
Number of States decreasing.....	5	5	2	2	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	2	1	-----	20

TABLE IV.—PERCENTAGE OF TERM NOT UTILIZED, 1910-34

State or outlying part	1910	1920	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6
Continental United States.....	27.5	25.1	17.1	15.3	15.0
Alabama.....	34.7	35.5	24.0	20.5	21.7
Arizona.....	37.9	39.3	26.8	17.3	17.4
Arkansas.....	34.9	32.5	27.5	24.0	24.0
California.....	22.6	30.9	15.0	13.9	12.0
Colorado.....	36.8	31.9	20.7	19.4	17.8
Connecticut.....	22.8	21.5	14.1	12.4	12.8
Delaware.....	31.4	28.9	14.4	12.9	13.5
District of Columbia.....	19.8	19.2	15.6	18.4	18.8
Florida.....	28.3	26.4	22.9	20.4	21.6
Georgia.....	34.7	32.4	24.5	22.9	23.0
Idaho.....	31.0	26.5	18.6	14.4	12.2
Illinois.....	21.4	15.2	13.8	13.3	15.2
Indiana.....	19.9	19.3	20.6	5.6	6.2
Iowa.....	28.3	21.1	16.2	13.9	13.3
Kansas.....	26.4	23.9	15.4	8.9	12.8
Kentucky.....	40.7	36.0	26.4	24.4	22.6
Louisiana.....	30.9	27.6	19.6	17.3	17.3
Maine.....	25.8	15.8	10.6	9.7	10.2
Maryland.....	38.0	27.4	15.1	13.5	14.1
Massachusetts.....	17.8	16.6	11.0	10.7	11.9
Michigan.....	16.4	24.7	12.9	13.0	8.8
Minnesota.....	29.1	21.6	17.2	14.9	14.3
Mississippi.....	38.1	37.0	28.8	26.2	25.5
Missouri.....	29.8	21.0	12.1	11.9	15.0
Montana.....	16.0	27.5	12.5	9.6	10.0
Nebraska.....	31.9	25.4	20.3	13.1	12.4
Nevada.....	29.2	24.7	17.0	17.4	15.6
New Hampshire.....	26.1	17.1	11.1	10.2	11.4
New Jersey.....	27.1	19.9	16.3	15.8	15.4
New Mexico.....	38.8	27.0	25.3	23.6	4.9
New York.....	20.4	20.9	12.9	12.6	12.3
North Carolina.....	35.5	31.5	22.4	15.9	15.5
North Dakota.....	34.7	23.7	12.2	12.7	15.5
Ohio.....	17.2	20.8	10.7	9.3	8.5
Oklahoma.....	37.7	39.6	31.1	26.7	21.1
Oregon.....	16.5	9.5	23.4	3.7	16.2
Pennsylvania.....	20.9	21.4	14.3	13.6	12.7
Rhode Island.....	22.4	21.5	13.6	14.0	13.0
South Carolina.....	31.1	30.7	25.8	21.3	22.2
South Dakota.....	37.1	32.7	16.3	16.6	14.8
Tennessee.....	32.5	26.2	23.2	21.6	22.0
Texas.....	33.1	27.8	13.4	19.2	18.1
Utah.....	22.2	16.8	12.7	9.7	10.3
Vermont.....	13.0	18.8	12.1	12.2	11.5
Virginia.....	34.6	30.5	19.6	17.2	16.9
Washington.....	26.7	27.4	19.2	17.1	16.7
West Virginia.....	29.9	26.0	11.5	13.0	13.4
Wisconsin.....	30.8	20.8	16.1	12.0	11.4
Wyoming.....	28.4	22.8	12.4	15.9	15.6
Outlying parts of the United States					
Alaska.....		25.4	15.6	17.5	14.3
American Samoa.....					10.8
Canal Zone.....		6.1	13.3	17.6	13.2
Guam.....			4.1	3.4	
Hawaii.....		7.0	4.4	5.6	5.6
Philippine Islands.....		19.2	10.0	8.7	8.9
Puerto Rico.....		19.5	12.6	11.8	10.6
Virgin Islands.....				4.0	23.8

School attendance in relation to the length of the school term may also be shown by the percentage of the term not attended by the pupils enrolled. Data on this point (table IV) show that the percentage of the school term not utilized decreased from 1910 to 1932, and that there was a small decrease from 1932 to 1934. In 1910, 27.5 percent of the term was not utilized; in 1932, 15.3 percent; and in 1934, 15 percent.

In 1934, the percentage of the school term not attended ranged from 4.9 in New Mexico to 25.5 in Mississippi. The States in which 20 percent or more of the school term was not utilized were Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, Oklahoma, South Carolina, and Tennessee. The States in which 10 percent or less of the school term was not utilized were Indiana, Michigan, New Mexico, and Ohio.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS

For some reason many of the States have been unable to supply data showing the number of administrative officers, supervisors, and principals. Such data as have been furnished are, however, presented in table 12.

Administrative officers and assistants.—In 1934, the total number of school administrative officers reported was 19,111. Of this number 849 were State administrative officers; 1,274 State office of education assistants, clerks, and stenographers; 4,750 county superintendents and assistants; 6,954 city superintendents and assistants; and 5,284 district and township superintendents (table 12).

Supervisors and principals.—The statistics showing the number of supervisors of instruction and the number of principals for 1934 are incomplete, only 36 States reporting the number of supervisors. The total number in these 36 States was 5,038. Only 25 States reported the number of elementary-school supervisors, and only 22 the number of secondary-school supervisors (table 12). The number of elementary-school supervisors reported by the 25 States was 1,556, and the number of secondary-school supervisors reported by the 22 States was 1,247.

The number of principals reported by 43 States was 28,068. Only 36 States reported the number of elementary-school principals, and only 37 the number of high-school principals. The number of elementary-school principals in the 36 States reporting was 13,922, and the number of secondary-school principals in the 37 States reporting was 12,190.

THE TEACHER AND RELATED ITEMS

Number of teachers.—The total number of elementary and secondary school teachers in continental United States in 1934 was 847,120, which was 24,487, or 2.8 percent, less than in 1932; and 7,143, or 0.8

percent, less than in 1930. Since all the States did not report the number of teachers by type of school organization the total number of elementary- and of secondary-school teachers in the country cannot be given separately, but data for the States reporting by type of school are given in table 13.

In 1934, the number of teaching positions was 836,210, which was 27,138, or 3.1 percent, less than in 1932, and 6,391, or 0.8 percent, less than in 1930. Naturally fewer teaching positions than teachers were reported, since some teachers resigned during the term and others were appointed to fill the positions.

From 1932 to 1934 there was a decrease in the number of teaching positions in 40 of the States. The decreases ranged from 0.1 percent in North Carolina to 18 percent in Arizona, and the increases ranged from 0.1 percent in Texas to 4.1 percent in Delaware. In five States the decreases in teaching positions amounted to 10 percent or more, namely Arizona, Colorado, Kansas, Mississippi, and West Virginia.

The decrease in the number of teaching positions from 1932 to 1934 may be attributed to the elimination of kindergarten classes in some of the cities, to the great reduction in the number of pupils enrolled in the lower elementary-school grades, to increase in size of classes, and to the consolidation of schools.

While the number of teaching positions was decreasing the number of pupils in average daily attendance was increasing. The decrease in the number of teaching positions amounted to 3.1 percent from 1932 to 1934, while the increase in the number of pupils in average daily attendance amounted to 1 percent.

The comparative percentage change from 1932 to 1934 in the number of teaching positions and in the average daily attendance of the pupils enrolled was very marked in several of the States (table V). For example, in West Virginia the number of teaching positions decreased 17.6 percent while the average daily attendance of the pupils enrolled increased 2.5 percent; in Arizona the number of teaching positions decreased 18 percent, while the average daily attendance decreased 5.3 percent; and in Colorado the number of teaching positions decreased 10.7 percent, while the average daily attendance decreased 1.4 percent.

Men and women teachers.—Of the total number of teachers employed in 1934, 161,949, or 19.1 percent, were men, and 685,171, or 80.9 percent, were women. The proportion of men teachers in 1934 ranged from 10.9 percent in Vermont to 30.2 percent in West Virginia. In only seven States were 25 or more percent of the teachers men, namely Arkansas, Idaho, Indiana, Kentucky, Oklahoma, Utah, and West Virginia. From 1880 to 1920 there was a decrease in the proportion of men teachers, from 42.8 percent in 1880 to 14.1 percent in 1920 (table 14). In 16 of the States in 1880, 50 or more percent

of the teachers were men. At that time, 75 percent of the teachers in four of the States were men. Only in the District of Columbia was there a larger percentage of men teachers in 1934 than in 1880, increasing from 7.8 percent in 1880 to 12.7 percent in 1934.

From 1932 to 1934 the proportion of men teachers decreased in only three States, Colorado, Kansas, and Mississippi. From 1930 to 1934 there was an increase in the proportion of men teachers in every State except Kansas and Utah.

The increase in the proportion of men teachers from 1920 to 1930 may probably be accounted for by the increase in teachers' salaries during that period, the salaries in many communities being such that they attracted more men. The organization of junior high schools may also have helped to increase the number of men teachers, since the salaries in such schools are usually somewhat greater than those paid the seventh- and eighth-grade teachers in schools organized on the eighth-grade plan, and since boards of education usually want a greater proportion of men teachers in the junior high school than in the seventh and eighth grades not included in the junior high school organization.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—In 1934, the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher averaged 26.9; in 1932, 25.8; and in 1930, 25.2. Thus each teacher in 1934 had on an average about one more pupil than in 1932, and about 2 more pupils than in 1930. In 1934 the number of pupils in average daily attendance per teacher ranged from 18.2 in Wyoming to 33.7 in North Carolina. In 9 States the pupil-teacher ratio was from 30 to 33.7; in 25 States from 25 to 29.9; in 9 States from 20 to 24.9; and in 6 States less than 20. In 1932, in only 4 States was the number of pupils per teacher more than 30; in 25 States from 25 to 29.9; in 13 States from 20 to 24.9; and in 7 States less than 20.

From 1930 to 1934 Indiana and West Virginia were the only States in which the pupil-teacher ratio was increased by five or more pupils. In several States there were fewer pupils in average daily attendance per teacher in 1934 than in 1930 (table V).

TABLE V.—PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE IN TEACHING POSITIONS AND IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, AND NUMBER OF PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OR DECREASE						PUPIL-TEACHER RATIO		
	TEACHING POSITIONS			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE			1930	1932	1934
	FROM 1930 TO—		1932 to 1934	FROM 1930 TO—		1932 to 1934			
	1932	1934		1932	1934				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States	+2.5	-6.8	-3.1	+4.6	+5.6	+1.0	25.2	25.8	26.9
Alabama	+0.8	+0.6	-0.2	+7.5	+7.2	-.2	28.6	30.5	30.5
Arizona	+9.3	-10.4	-18.0	+6.6	+9	-5.3	24.1	23.4	27.0
Arkansas	-7.0	-6.1	+1.0	+2.4	+4.9	+2.4	26.3	29.0	29.4
California	+6.1	+6.6	+5.5	+6.5	+8.1	+1.5	24.7	24.8	25.1
Colorado	+6	-10.0	-10.7	+4.4	+3.0	-1.4	19.6	20.3	22.4
Connecticut	-.1	-2.3	-2.3	+3.9	+4.0	+1	28.0	29.1	30.0
Delaware	+7.0	+11.5	+4.1	+7.0	+9.6	+2.4	25.5	25.5	25.1
District of Columbia	+1.1	+2.6	+1.5	+7.6	+11.8	+4.0	25.1	26.7	27.4
Florida	+4.2	+1.8	-2.3	+9.6	+11.2	+2.4	23.3	26.6	27.9
Georgia	+2.4	+5.1	+2.6	+6.3	+9.5	+3.0	28.2	29.3	29.4
Idaho	+1.9	-3.1	-5.4	+3.6	+5.5	+1.9	21.9	22.2	24.0
Illinois	-.6	-5.5	-4.9	+1.9	-2.4	-4.3	25.2	25.8	26.0
Indiana	-1.6	-7.5	-6.0	+8.9	+9.5	+6	27.3	30.2	32.3
Iowa	+9	-2.5	-3.4	+2.9	+2.1	-.7	18.9	19.3	19.8
Kansas	-.1	-10.5	-10.4	+5.2	+8	-4.2	19.1	20.1	21.5
Kentucky	+7.2	+8.4	+1.1	+7.1	+9.0	+1.8	28.2	28.2	28.4
Louisiana	+2.2	+2.7	+4	+5.9	+9.2	+3.1	28.7	29.7	30.5
Maine	+2.1	-1.2	-3.2	+5.8	+8.5	+2.5	22.3	23.1	24.5
Maryland	+9	-2.8	-3.7	+5.9	+7.1	+1.1	27.8	29.2	30.7
Massachusetts	+4.8	+2.6	-2.1	+3.4	+3.5	+1	25.8	25.4	26.0
Michigan	+2.7	-6.7	-9.2	+2.6	+5.4	+2.7	25.0	25.2	26.3
Minnesota	-5.1	-6.7	-1.8	+4.0	+5.0	+1.0	20.6	22.6	23.2
Mississippi	+2.6	-9.7	-12.0	-1.5	+3.8	+5.4	28.8	27.6	33.1
Missouri	+1.6	-.6	-1.6	+4.5	+6.1	+1.6	23.8	24.5	25.3
Montana	-1.0	-6.4	-5.4	+2.3	+5	-1.8	17.5	18.0	18.7
Nebraska		-6.1	-6.1	+8.8	+7.0	-1.6	17.6	19.1	20.1
Nevada	+12.6	+7.2	-4.8	+9.5	+9.1	-.4	18.9	18.3	19.2
New Hampshire	+4	-3.1	-3.5	+4.0	+4.4	+4	22.2	23.1	24.0
New Jersey	+4.7	+2.0	-2.6	+4.4	+5.6	+1.2	26.1	26.0	27.0
New Mexico	-3.6	-6.7	-3.2	+9.8	+15.3	+5.1	22.4	25.5	27.7
New York	+6.0	+4.7	-1.2	+4.9	+7.9	+2.9	24.9	24.6	25.7
North Carolina	-3.7	+3.9	-.1	+8.2	+12.5	+3.9	28.8	32.4	33.7
North Dakota	+2	-2.8	-3.0	-2.7	-8.7	-6.2	17.7	17.2	16.6
Ohio	+2.3	-2.4	-4.6	+3.3	+4.3	+1.0	27.5	27.8	29.4
Oklahoma	-8.3	-6.4	+2.1	+4.9	+4.7	-.2	23.7	27.2	26.5
Oregon	+26.9	+23.3	-2.8	+27.1	+9.1	-14.2	25.0	25.0	22.1
Pennsylvania	+2.6	-1.0	-3.5	+4.5	+6.7	+2.2	28.8	29.3	31.0
Rhode Island	+3.3	+1.6	-1.7	+3.3	+5.5	+2.1	26.3	26.3	27.3
South Carolina	-2.6	-3.3	-.8	+7.2	+8.7	+1.4	26.0	28.6	29.2
South Dakota	-2.1	-4.7	-2.6	-.8	-1.6	-.8	18.5	15.7	16.0
Tennessee	+6.5	+5.8	-.7	+4.4	+6.1	+1.7	27.2	26.7	27.3
Texas	+16.9	+17.0	+1	-1.5	-.6	+1.5	30.1	25.4	25.7
Utah	-7.6	-10.0	-2.7	+5.6	+5.5	-.1	27.1	30.9	31.7
Vermont	+1.4	-1.8	-3.2	+3	+1.0	+6	30.5	30.3	21.1
Virginia	+1.5	-0.4	-1.8	+6.6	+7.6	+9	27.5	28.9	29.7
Washington	-.9	-7.6	-6.8	+3.3	+1.9	-1.4	25.0	28.1	27.6
West Virginia	+3.4	-14.7	-17.6	+5.0	+7.6	+2.5	22.2	22.4	27.9
Wisconsin	+2.5	+0.8	-1.7	+7.8	+9.1	+1.2	23.4	24.6	25.3
Wyoming	-7.0	-13.1	-6.6	-.2	-1.2	-1.1	16.0	17.2	18.2

Average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors.—In 1934 the average annual salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors combined was \$1,227, which was \$190 less than in 1932 and \$193 less than in 1930. Within the 4-year period, 1930 to 1934, salaries decreased 13.6 percent for the country as a whole. In only one State, Rhode Island, was the average salary of teachers, principals, and supervisors greater in 1934 than in 1930. In several States the average salary was reduced as much as 30 percent during the 4-year period.

From 1932 to 1934 salaries were reduced 13.4 percent. In every State the average salary in 1934 was less than in 1932, reductions in several States amounting to 25 percent or more.

In 1934 as in other years there was a vast difference between the lowest and the highest State average, and a wide deviation from the median of the State averages. The lowest in 1934 was \$465 and the highest was \$2,361 (fig. 4). In 1932 the median of the State averages was \$1,230, and in 1934, \$967, or the median in 1934 was 21 percent less than in 1932.

Since only a few States reported expenditures for salaries by type of school organization, the average salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors cannot be given by type of school for the entire country. Only the average of the States reporting can be given. The average for 22 States reporting on elementary salaries in 1934 was \$1,049; for 9 States reporting separately organized junior high school salaries, \$1,586; for 6 States reporting separately organized senior high school salaries, \$1,946; and for 19 States reporting on regular 4-year high-school salaries, \$1,561. The great difference in salaries between the senior and the regular 4-year high school can doubtless be explained by the fact that practically all the senior high schools are in urban areas, while many of the 4-year high schools are in rural areas.

In the 22 States reporting, the average elementary school salary ranged from \$402 in Arkansas to \$1,866 in the District of Columbia. In 9 States reporting, the average junior high school salary ranged from \$746 in Arkansas to \$1,951 in New Jersey. In 6 States reporting, the average senior high school salary ranged from \$693 in North Dakota to \$2,272 in New Jersey, and of 19 States reporting the average regular 4-year high-school salaries ranged from \$570 in Arkansas to \$2,438 in the District of Columbia. The highest State, however, was New Jersey with \$2,212.

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Revenue receipts.—In 1934 the total revenue receipts for the public elementary and secondary schools amounted to \$1,810,652,093, which was \$257,377,206, or 12.4 percent, less than in 1932, and \$277,904,744, or 13.3 percent, less than in 1930.

The amounts and percentage of all revenue receipts derived from Federal, State, county, and local sources in 1930, 1932, and 1934 were:

Source	1930		1932		1934	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Federal aid.....	\$7,333,834	0.4	\$8,262,137	0.4	\$21,547,938	1.2
State.....	353,670,462	16.9	410,540,583	19.8	423,178,215	23.4
County.....	216,746,764	10.4	181,036,271	8.8	169,158,503	9.3
Local and subsidies.....	1,510,805,777	72.3	1,468,181,306	71.0	1,196,767,437	66.1
Total.....	2,068,556,837	100.0	2,068,029,299	100.0	1,816,662,093	100.0

Within the 4-year period, 1930 to 1934, 33 States have on an average assumed a greater relative responsibility for financing the schools. In 1930, only 16.9 percent of the revenue receipts came from the State; in 1934, the State was the source of 23.4 percent of such receipts. Both the county and the local school district contributed a smaller proportion of the revenue in 1934 than in 1930. In 1930, the county contributed 10.4 percent and the local district 72.3 percent; in 1934, the county contributed 9.3 percent and the local district 66.1 percent. The proportion contributed by the Federal Government increased from 0.4 percent in 1930 to 1.2 percent in 1934.

The greatest amount of income for the public schools is derived from direct taxation and from appropriations from general funds. The proportionate amounts derived from appropriations and direct tax alone in 1930, 1932, and 1934 were:

Source	1930		1932		1934	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Permanent funds.....	\$23,767,636	1.1	\$25,793,192	1.2	\$19,890,779	1.1
Lease of school lands.....	3,748,881	.2	3,142,906	.2	2,167,804	.1
Appropriation and taxation.....	1,974,000,085	94.5	1,974,491,883	95.5	1,730,399,440	96.0
Federal aid.....	7,333,834	.4	8,262,137	.4	21,547,938	1.2
All other revenue receipts.....	78,706,401	3.8	56,339,181	2.7	46,646,132	2.6
Total.....	2,068,556,837	100.0	2,068,029,299	100.0	1,816,662,093	100.0

In 1934 the revenue derived from permanent funds was 22.9 percent less than in 1932, and 16.3 percent less than in 1930; from leases of school lands 31 percent less than in 1932 and 42.2 percent less than in 1930; from appropriations and taxes 12.8 percent less than in 1932, and 12.9 percent less than in 1930; from the Federal Government 160.8 percent more than in 1932, and 193.8 percent more than in 1930; from all other sources 17.2 percent less than in 1932, and

40.6 percent less than in 1930. The Federal Government was the only source of increased revenue. This was due to the fact that in 1933-34 Federal emergency funds amounting to about \$14,000,000 were allotted for the purpose of paying salaries of teachers in school districts that were financially unable to keep their schools open for the usual length of term.

An analysis of the principal source of revenue (appropriations and direct taxation) shows that in 1934, 23.4 percent of this source came from the State, 9.4 percent from the county, and 67.2 percent from the local school district. From 1930 to 1934 the proportionate amount of funds supplied by the State increased from 16.7 percent to 23.4 percent, while the proportionate amount supplied by the county decreased from 10.4 percent to 9.4 percent, and by the local district from 72.7 percent to 67.2 percent (table VI).

In 1930, the schools in only one State, Delaware, derived more than 50 percent of their revenue from taxation and appropriation from the State; in 1934, the schools in Delaware, North Carolina, Texas, and West Virginia were receiving more than one-half of their revenue from State appropriations or taxes. In 1934, the schools in 34 States derived a larger percentage of such revenue from the State than in 1930. Among the States which between 1930 and 1934 assumed a much larger share of the burden of school support were Indiana, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma, and West Virginia (table VI).

In 1934, 34 States reported that part of the school funds from taxation and appropriations came from the county. In these States the proportion derived from the county ranged from .1 percent in Illinois to 77.1 percent in Nevada. In 1934, there were 11 States in which the county furnishes more than one-third of the school funds; namely, Alabama, Arizona, Florida, Louisiana, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Tennessee, Utah, Virginia, and West Virginia. The chief source of revenue from taxation and appropriation is the local school district.

The only State in which school revenue is not derived from local districts is West Virginia, all of the public-school funds in that State being provided by the State and the county. Excluding the city of Baltimore, the schools in Maryland are also supported by the State and the county. Baltimore, however, receives its share of the State school funds.

The proportion of school revenue (taxation and appropriations) derived from the local districts in 1934 ranged from 7.1 percent in Delaware to 99.2 percent in Nebraska. In 17 States the local districts supplied 75 percent or more of the school revenue; in 13 States, from 50 to 75 percent; in 10 States, from 25 to 49.9 percent; and in 8 States, less than 25 percent.

TABLE VI.—PERCENTAGE OF RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION FROM STATE, COUNTY, AND LOCAL SOURCES, BY STATES, FOR YEARS INDICATED

State or outlying part	STATE			COUNTY			LOCAL		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental United States.....	16.7	19.5	23.4	10.6	8.3	9.4	72.7	71.7	67.2
Alabama.....	43.7	45.3	39.3	29.7	41.1	34.5	26.6	13.6	26.2
Arizona.....	17.4	22.0	28.7	38.4	41.7	37.1	44.2	36.3	34.2
Arkansas.....	33.6	21.3	16.2	2.9			63.5	78.7	83.8
California.....	25.1	21.9	49.6	36.9	30.2	4.5	38.0	47.9	45.9
Colorado.....	.1	.1	.1	26.5	26.1	26.2	73.4	73.8	73.7
Connecticut.....	7.5	7.2	9.0				92.5	92.8	91.0
Delaware.....	88.1	88.8	92.9				11.9	11.2	7.1
District of Columbia.....	22.9	31.5	20.5				77.1	68.5	79.5
Florida.....	21.6	34.6	31.0	29.6	24.5	50.1	48.8	40.9	18.9
Georgia.....	36.5	39.6	34.1	30.1	20.3	31.0	33.4	34.1	34.9
Idaho.....	.6	1.2	2.3	27.9	39.3	32.9	71.5	59.5	64.8
Illinois.....	4.5	6.6	6.9			.1	95.5	93.4	93.0
Indiana.....	1.7	4.6	25.7				96.3	95.4	74.3
Iowa.....	3.3	1.3	1.4		2.9	2.1	96.7	95.8	96.5
Kansas.....	.1					12.6	99.9	100.0	87.4
Kentucky.....	26.3	29.2	24.9	29.0	29.2	31.5	44.7	47.6	43.6
Louisiana.....	25.2	28.9	35.7	54.5	54.5	46.2	20.3	16.6	18.1
Maine.....	29.0	30.2	34.5				71.0	69.8	66.5
Maryland.....	17.3	21.0	24.4	34.3	32.9	28.2	48.4	46.1	47.4
Massachusetts.....	9.0	7.9	11.7				91.0	92.1	88.3
Michigan.....	19.9	26.6	29.5				80.1	73.4	70.5
Minnesota.....	17.3	18.8	22.9	5.0	8.2	5.3	77.7	76.0	71.8
Mississippi.....	32.9	32.9	45.3	23.1	23.1	29.3	44.0	44.0	25.4
Missouri.....	10.7	7.0	8.0	4.2	2.4	2.1	85.1	90.6	89.9
Montana.....	3.7	3.4	2.1	43.2	49.5	50.8	53.1	47.1	47.1
Nebraska.....	.7	.7	.8				99.3	99.3	99.2
Nevada.....	13.2	22.8	13.0	58.6	64.1	77.1	28.2	13.1	9.9
New Hampshire.....	8.8	4.6	9.2				91.2	95.4	90.8
New Jersey.....	21.0	19.1	2.0	.8	.9	19.3	78.2	80.0	78.7
New Mexico.....	3.5	3.0	4.2	74.7	74.7	72.9	21.8	22.3	22.9
New York.....	28.6	31.2	28.6				71.4	68.8	71.4
North Carolina.....	1.4	55.0	64.9	61.2	15.1	21.3	37.4	29.9	13.8
North Dakota.....	2.8	3.2	4.2	7.8	8.7	12.0	89.4	88.1	83.8
Ohio.....	3.6	4.8	15.4	32.4	24.9	21.4	64.0	70.3	63.2
Oklahoma.....	5.9	6.7	28.5	8.5	6.0	2.8	85.6	87.3	68.7
Oregon.....				18.5	13.9	23.8	81.5	86.1	76.2
Pennsylvania.....	14.0	19.1	20.3				86.0	80.9	79.7
Rhode Island.....	8.3	8.4	5.6				91.7	91.6	94.4
South Carolina.....	26.9	29.4	29.6	27.0	8.5	5.8	46.1	62.1	64.6
South Dakota.....			1.6				99.5	100.0	98.4
Tennessee.....	23.7	27.0	44.4	35.6	50.9	41.5	40.7	22.1	14.1
Texas.....	35.9	38.2	51.1			10.0	64.1	61.8	38.9
Utah.....	32.1	35.0	41.6			34.0	67.9	65.0	34.4
Vermont.....	12.4	11.9	14.2				87.6	88.1	85.8
Virginia.....	28.5	32.8	29.2	31.5	30.3	33.6	40.0	36.9	37.2
Washington.....	26.2	26.6	34.4	16.1	16.3	13.3	57.7	57.1	52.3
West Virginia.....	7.7	7.2	53.8			46.2	92.3	92.8	
Wisconsin.....	16.2	15.8	19.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	75.2	74.5	69.8
Wyoming.....	1.3	.9	.1	25.7	26.0	29.0	73.0	73.1	70.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....	67.5		73.4						
American Samoa.....			100.0				32.5		26.6
Canal Zone.....			100.0						
Guam.....			100.0						
Hawaii.....	80.0		100.0	20.0					
Puerto Rico.....	75.6		78.5				24.4		21.6
Virgin Islands.....			100.0						

1 1930 figure.

The total revenue receipts from permanent school funds and leases of school lands in 1934 was \$22,058,583, which was \$6,877,515 less than in 1932 and \$5,457,934 less than in 1930. In 8 States—Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming—the income in each from permanent funds and leases of land was more than \$1,000,000 in 1934.

Nonrevenue receipts.—Receipts from loans and bond sales in 1934 amounted to \$88,806,678 for the 42 States reporting. Since fewer States reported in 1930 and in 1932 than in 1934, it is not possible to compare receipts in 1934 with those in 1930 and 1932; but taking the amounts as given, there was a reduction of 30 percent from 1932 to 1934 and a reduction of 75.1 percent from 1930 to 1934. If as many States had reported in 1930 and in 1932 as reported in 1934 the percentages of decrease would be greater than those just given.

In only one State—Oregon—was there an increase in receipts from loans and bond sales from 1930 to 1934. From 1932 to 1934 there was an increase in 9 States (table VII).

Total revenue and nonrevenue receipts.—In 1934 the total revenue and nonrevenue receipts, not including the balance on hand, amounted to \$1,940,250,782, which was \$289,172,441, or 13 percent, less than in 1932, and \$529,060,594, or 21.4 percent, less than in 1930.

Considering both revenue and nonrevenue receipts in 1934 the proportion derived from various sources was: Federal, 1.1 percent; State, 21.8; county, 9.2; local, 67.8; subsidies from educational foundations, 0.02. See table 23 for amounts of revenue and nonrevenue receipts in each State.

TABLE VII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES					
	1930	1932	1934	INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1932 to 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	\$2,374,254	\$870,343	\$535,907	-\$1,503,911	-\$1,538,347	-\$334,436
Arizona.....	1,047,009		111,260		-936,229	
Arkansas.....	3,235,125	1,504,536	267,517	-1,730,589	-2,967,608	-1,237,019
California.....	9,841,578	5,558,136	4,154,904	-4,253,442	-5,686,674	-1,403,232
Colorado.....			160,880	0		
Connecticut.....	4,684,812	623,527	500,968	-4,061,285	-4,133,844	-122,559
Delaware.....	74,150	207,187	42,791	+133,037	-31,359	-164,396
Florida.....	3,029,392	2,057,132	598,183	+27,740	-2,431,209	-2,458,949
Georgia.....	4,458,138	2,719,520	3,004,480	-1,738,618	-1,453,658	+284,960
Idaho.....	436,471	75,384	369,781	-361,087	-66,690	+294,397
Illinois.....	80,293,714	14,673,210	18,395,582	-65,620,504	-61,898,132	+3,722,372
Indiana.....	2,851,190	947,530	1,346,180	-1,903,660	-1,502,010	+401,650
Iowa.....	2,270,129	518,515	653,267	-1,751,614	-1,616,862	+134,752
Kansas.....	3,783,206		1,313,554		-2,469,652	
Kentucky.....	4,872,489	1,453,302	150,747	-3,419,187	-4,721,042	-1,302,855

TABLE VII.—COMPARISON OF RECEIPTS FROM LOANS AND BOND SALES, 1930, 1932, AND 1934—Continued

State	LOANS AND BOND SALES					
	1930	1932	1934	INCREASE OR DECREASE		
				1930 to 1932	1930 to 1934	1932 to 1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Louisiana.....	\$4,152,167	\$631,326	\$17,000	-\$4,521,831	-\$6,136,167	-\$614,336
Maryland.....	3,212,994	2,873,943	1,937,464	-339,753	-1,276,230	-936,478
Michigan.....	26,355,911	1,697,431	6,846,156	-24,718,499	-17,509,755	+7,208,735
Minnesota.....	4,387,340	2,221,329	2,374,497	-2,166,014	-2,012,843	+153,171
Mississippi.....	1,631,781		68,128		-1,563,656	
Missouri.....	7,320,348					
Montana.....	1,110,822	606,110	496,537	-504,712	-614,285	-106,568
Nebraska.....	847,654	542,471	129,899	-305,183	-707,755	-402,572
Nevada.....	557,048	261,669	109,176	-295,389	-447,872	-142,483
New Hampshire.....	68,696	83,723	33,872	+15,026	-32,814	-47,860
New Jersey.....	26,248,043	8,545,089	2,735,888	-17,702,954	-22,512,155	-4,809,171
New Mexico.....	152,500	559,099	84,000	+406,599	-68,500	-478,099
New York.....	68,992,463	24,516,005	2,439,698	-44,476,457	-65,552,765	-21,076,208
North Carolina.....	4,966,935	3,009,000	1,294,939	-1,668,996	-3,681,996	-1,715,061
North Dakota.....		530,856	343,548			-496,310
Ohio.....	26,933,184	2,362,741	6,024,450	-23,570,443	-20,908,734	+2,661,709
Oklahoma.....			18,037			
Oregon.....	275,131	2,506,810	542,690	+2,234,679	+267,559	-1,967,120
Pennsylvania.....	27,319,747	18,864,693	22,122,961	-8,454,054	-4,186,786	+4,208,268
South Carolina.....	783,444	192,545	68,677	-590,899	-714,767	-122,868
South Dakota.....	301,872	94,213	48,563	-207,259	-253,299	-45,030
Tennessee.....	1,885,088	2,411,659	1,108,027	+526,571	-777,061	-1,303,633
Texas.....	12,562,993	6,746,805		-5,816,188		
Utah.....	1,796,883	880,119	438,318	-907,764	-1,358,565	-450,801
Virginia.....	1,274,218	2,141,500	427,329	+867,282	-846,869	-1,714,171
Washington.....	2,595,763	2,951,431	790,483	+1,364,968	-1,815,261	-3,170,949
West Virginia.....			16,299			
Wisconsin.....	6,473,399	5,503,209	1,783,269	-973,190	-4,693,030	-3,717,840
Wyoming.....	585,328	79,189	23,578	-506,139	-561,750	-55,611
Total.....	357,669,699	128,263,245	88,998,678			

¹ Not previously reported.

EXPENDITURES

In 1934, the total expenditure for public day schools, excluding payments for bonds, was \$1,711,843,208, which was \$449,326,782, or 20.8 percent, less than in 1932; and \$595,122,349, or 25.8 percent, less than in 1930.

Current expenses.—Not including interest, the total current expenses in 1934 amounted to \$1,515,530,198, which was \$288,166,968, or 16.0 percent, less than in 1932; and \$328,021,510, or 17.8 percent, less than in 1930. From 1930 to 1932 current expenses decreased in 32 States; and from 1932 to 1934 in every State except Mississippi. The decrease in that State from 1930 to 1932 had, however, been 39.6 percent. From 1932 to 1934 the decreases ranged from 5.2 percent in Delaware to 32 percent in South Dakota. In 7 States the decreases from 1932 to 1934 amounted to 25 percent or more; in 15 States from 20 to 24.9 percent; in 17 States from 10 to 19.9 percent; and in 9 States to less than 10 percent.

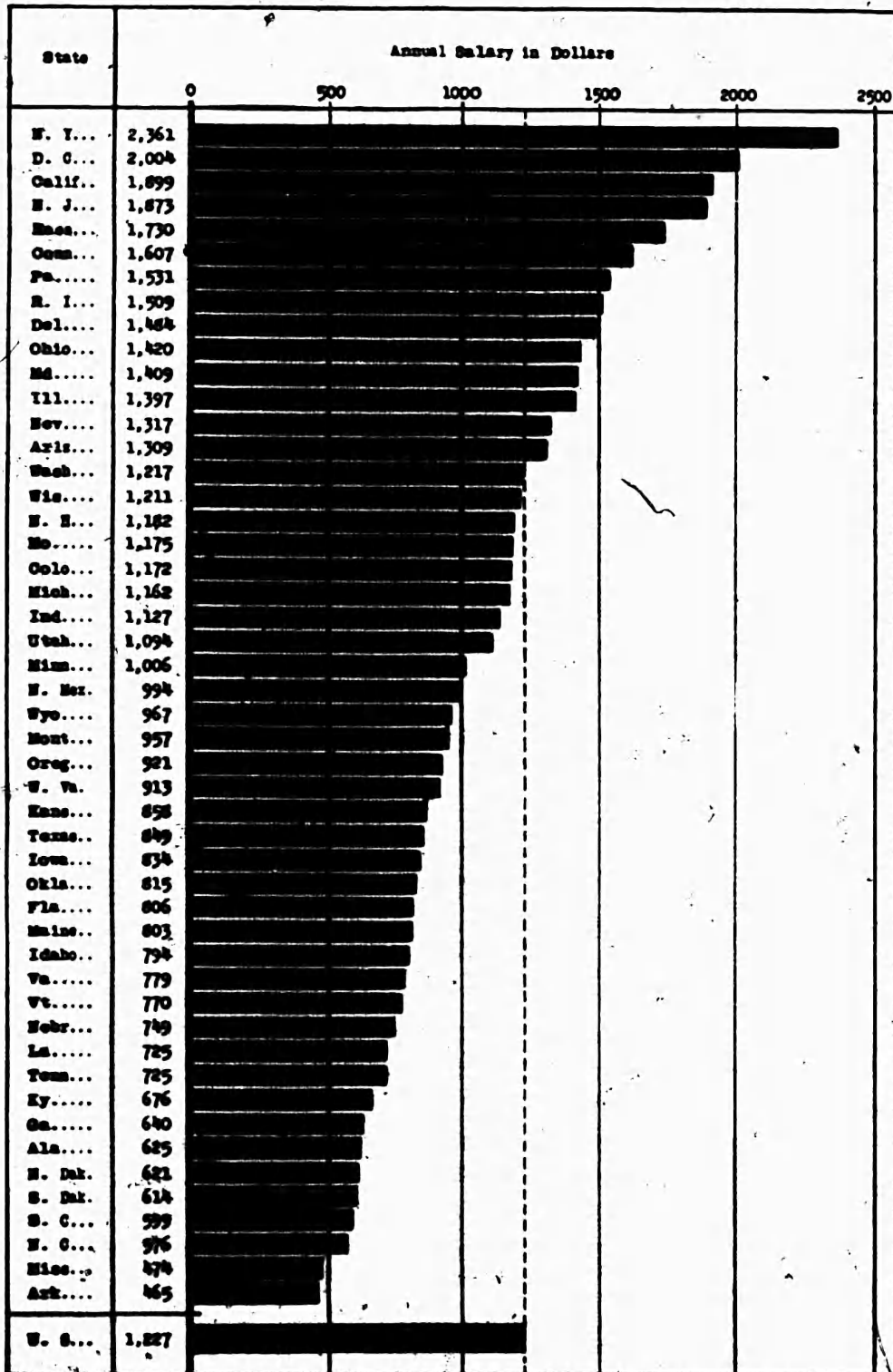


FIGURE 4.—Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals, by State, 1933-34.

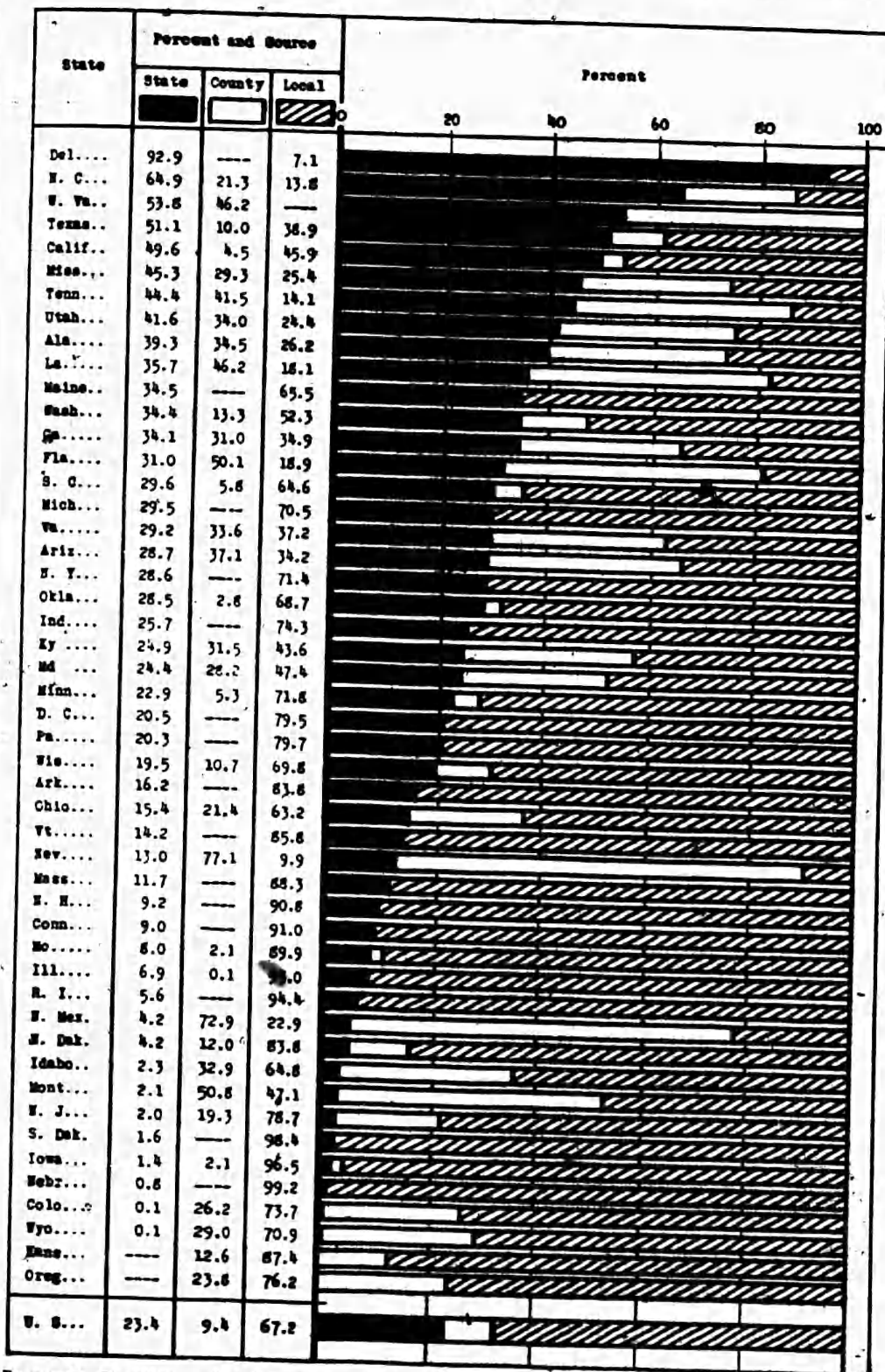


FIGURE 5.—Percentage of receipts from taxation and appropriation from State, county, and local sources by State, 1933-34.

From 1930 to 1934 there was a decrease in current expenses in every State except Delaware. In that State the average increase during the 4 years was 7 percent, there having been an increase of 12.8 percent from 1930 to 1932, and a decrease of 5.2 percent from 1932 to 1934. The decreases from 1930 to 1934 ranged from 2.6 percent in New York to 38.2 percent in North Dakota. In 11 States current expenses were reduced 30 percent or more during the 4-year period; in 11 States from 25 to 29.9 percent; in 3 States from 20 to 24.9 percent; in 12 States from 10 to 19.9 percent; and in 11 States less than 10 percent.

Considering current expenses by functions there were from 1932 to 1934 the following decreases in each: General control, 14.4 percent; instruction, 15.9 percent; operation, 21.7; maintenance, 18.4; auxiliary agencies, 12.5; and fixed charges, 10.6. From 1930 to 1934 the decreases by function were: General control, 18.5 percent; instruction, 14.9; operation, 27.9; maintenance, 39.4; auxiliary agencies, 15.3; and fixed charges, 19 percent (table VIII).

TABLE VIII.—COMPARISON OF STATE SCHOOL EXPENSES, 1932 AND 1934

Purpose	1932			1934 ¹			Percentage decrease in per capita cost 1932 to 1934
	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	Amount	Per capita cost on average daily attendance	Per cent of total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
General control.....	\$74,910,131	\$3.37	4.1	\$64,092,729	\$2.86	4.2	15.1
Instruction:							
Salaries.....	1,265,443,910	56.89	69.9	1,067,042,258	47.51	70.4	16.5
Textbooks and supplies.....	67,887,916	3.05	3.8	53,831,933	2.40	3.5	21.3
Total instruction.....	1,333,331,826	59.94	73.7	1,120,874,191	49.91	73.9	16.3
Operation.....	198,905,327	8.94	11.0	155,726,505	6.93	9.9	22.5
Maintenance.....	58,518,348	2.63	3.2	47,730,777	2.13	3.2	19.0
Auxiliary agencies.....	98,707,181	4.44	5.5	86,350,820	3.84	5.7	13.5
Fixed charges.....	45,566,218	2.04	2.6	40,735,176	1.81	3.1	11.3
Total current expenses.....	1,802,939,616	81.36	100.0	1,515,530,198	67.48	100.0	17.1
Capital outlay.....	210,996,262	9.48	.....	59,276,555	2.64	.....	72.2
Interest.....	140,284,783	6.80	.....	137,036,525	6.10	.....	3.2

¹ Items totaling \$6,128,188 covering operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges have not been distributed but have been included under operation.

Debt service and interest.—In 1934, payments on bonds and short-term loans amounted to \$207,259,364, which was \$24,315,434, or 13.3 percent, more than in 1932; and \$62,309,135, or 43 percent more than in 1930. The great increase was doubtless largely due to the fact that many school districts between 1930 and 1934 had to borrow money on short-term loans to pay salaries. Interest payments in 1934 amounted to \$137,036,525, which was \$3,198,257 less

than in 1932. The amount of interest paid per pupil on average daily attendance in 1934 ranged from 83 cents in North Dakota to \$13.58 in New Jersey. The average was \$6.10 and the median was \$4.59 in 1934, and in 1932 the average was \$6.30 and the median was \$4.30.

Capital outlay.—In 1934 the amount spent for capital outlay was \$59,276,555, which was \$151,719,707, or 71.9 percent, less than in 1932, and \$311,601,414, or 84 percent, less than in 1930. In 1934 the amount expended in some of the States for capital outlay was very small (table 25). Of the total expenditure in 1930, excluding payments on bonds and other indebtedness, 16.1 percent was for

Purpose	Per Capita Cost per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance (Dollars)	Per Capita Cost per Pupil in Average Daily Attendance (Dollars)							
		0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
General Control	2.86	[Bar extending to 2.86]							
Instruction	49.91	[Bar extending to 49.91]							
Operation	6.93	[Bar extending to 6.93]							
Maintenance	2.13	[Bar extending to 2.13]							
Auxiliary Agencies	3.84	[Bar extending to 3.84]							
Fixed Charges	1.81	[Bar extending to 1.81]							
Total Current Expenses	67.48	[Bar extending to 67.48]							
Capital Outlay	2.64	[Bar extending to 2.64]							
Interest	6.10	[Bar extending to 6.10]							

FIGURE 6.—Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, capital outlay, and interest, 1933-34.

capital outlay; in 1932, 9.8 percent, and in 1934 only 3.5 percent was for this purpose.

Cost per pupil.—In 1934, the average annual cost based on current expenses (including interest) per pupil in average daily attendance was \$73.58, which was \$14.09, or 16.1 percent, less than in 1932; and \$17.47, or 19.2 percent, less than in 1930. The cost per pupil for capital outlay in 1934 was \$2.64, which was \$6.84, or 72.2 percent, less than in 1932; and \$14.80, or 84.9 percent, less than in 1930.

Current expense (excluding interest) for 1934, 1932, and 1930 is given by States in table IX.

Combining current expenses (including interest) and capital outlay the annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance in 1934 was \$76.22, which was \$20.92, or 21.5 percent, less than in 1932; and \$32.27, or 29.7 percent, less than in 1930 (table 29).

Reducing annual costs per pupil to cost per day, the daily cost per pupil for current expenses in 1934 was 43 cents; in 1932, 51 cents;

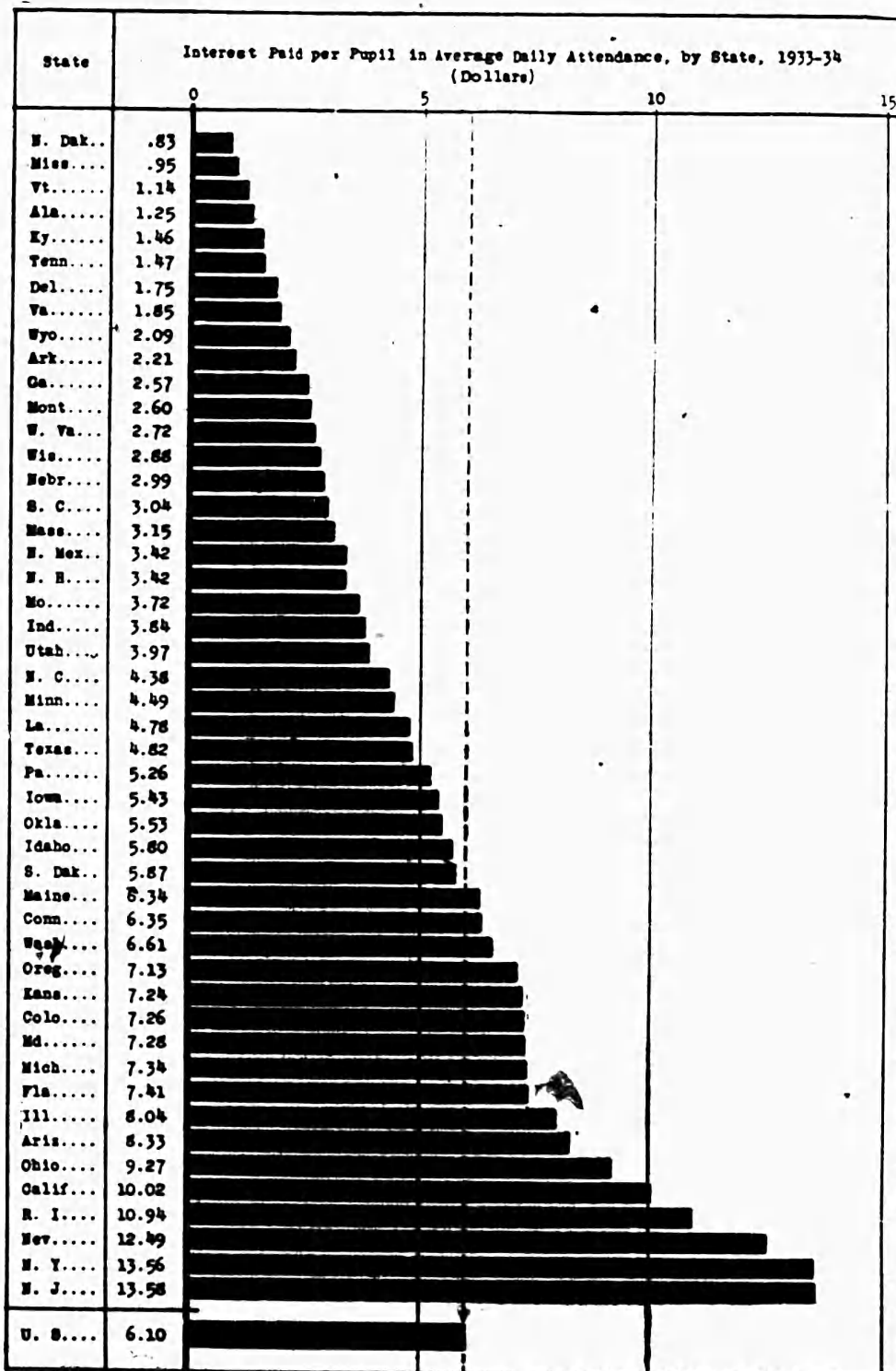


FIGURE 7.—Interest paid per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1933-34.

and in 1930, 53 cents. The daily cost per pupil for capital outlay in 1934 was 1.5 cents; in 1932, 5 cents; and in 1930, 10 cents.

In 1934, as in previous years, there was considerable variation among the States in cost per pupil in average daily attendance. Based on current expenses, including interest, the cost per pupil in 1934 ranged from \$24.50 in Mississippi to \$137.69 in New York. The cost per pupil in the median State, which is South Dakota, was \$68.16. The quartile range was from \$51.26 in West Virginia to \$85.43 in Arizona.

TABLE IX.—COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSES NOT INCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	CURRENT EXPENSE (NOT INCLUDING INTEREST)			ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	\$17,652,225	\$15,855,506	\$15,281,193	\$37.28	\$31.16	\$30.09
Arizona.....	8,289,546	8,118,054	5,909,717	109.12	100.27	77.11
Arkansas.....	11,101,551	9,644,727	7,844,132	33.56	28.46	22.60
California.....	121,136,633	124,719,965	107,917,132	133.30	128.87	109.83
Colorado.....	21,125,901	20,199,773	15,378,576	110.76	101.42	78.30
Connecticut.....	28,155,339	29,738,992	23,444,098	102.58	104.27	82.12
Delaware.....	3,448,498	3,890,039	3,688,808	95.12	100.31	92.85
District of Columbia.....	9,043,813	9,370,065	8,196,504	132.39	127.54	107.30
Florida.....	13,516,229	13,821,467	12,211,844	50.61	47.22	40.73
Georgia.....	17,166,356	17,285,146	16,703,459	31.89	30.20	28.34
Idaho.....	8,553,928	7,803,449	5,931,755	86.86	76.51	57.09
Illinois.....	123,430,992	117,035,475	91,818,435	102.56	95.39	78.18
Indiana.....	54,666,666	51,449,071	39,329,061	91.66	79.23	60.20
Iowa.....	44,692,503	40,977,634	31,071,253	96.10	85.66	65.44
Kansas.....	33,857,923	29,700,983	22,125,448	92.81	77.52	60.19
Kentucky.....	20,009,576	19,111,092	15,748,876	46.23	41.24	33.37
Louisiana.....	16,847,280	16,586,189	13,787,671	48.19	44.80	36.02
Maine.....	9,647,509	9,844,856	7,803,011	69.89	67.38	62.09
Maryland.....	18,880,053	19,682,761	17,312,285	80.15	78.92	68.64
Massachusetts.....	74,034,720	73,353,630	66,905,157	109.57	105.03	95.69
Michigan.....	96,998,350	85,621,571	60,276,738	114.76	98.78	67.68
Minnesota.....	46,271,102	46,537,935	36,059,327	101.29	95.83	75.15
Mississippi.....	15,757,723	9,515,873	10,665,915	36.13	22.16	23.55
Missouri.....	40,513,185	42,164,782	36,861,965	70.28	70.02	60.27
Montana.....	11,557,838	10,622,374	8,385,843	109.73	98.61	79.24
Nebraska.....	24,123,964	22,611,283	15,943,443	93.08	80.21	57.48
Nevada.....	2,039,602	2,170,283	1,926,408	136.18	132.36	117.90
New Hampshire.....	6,119,532	6,440,747	5,489,053	92.77	93.85	79.67
New Jersey.....	82,801,149	87,456,866	71,789,161	124.90	126.39	102.53
New Mexico.....	5,684,701	6,014,045	5,289,343	77.21	71.89	60.18
New York.....	256,705,491	272,923,414	260,082,878	137.55	139.38	124.13
North Carolina.....	28,830,362	25,083,394	18,296,364	42.85	34.44	24.18
North Dakota.....	14,794,184	12,117,315	9,138,349	99.55	83.77	67.32
Ohio.....	109,213,169	96,506,388	86,292,654	95.69	83.56	72.51
Oklahoma.....	30,780,341	27,303,485	21,499,759	65.48	55.35	43.70
Oregon.....	16,030,009	15,064,041	11,661,899	103.31	76.38	68.90
Pennsylvania.....	145,861,417	149,498,036	133,057,357	87.81	86.14	75.04
Rhode Island.....	9,821,214	10,424,854	9,415,674	95.74	98.25	86.97
South Carolina.....	13,933,522	11,002,290	10,289,279	39.98	29.44	27.14
South Dakota.....	13,219,921	12,489,037	8,492,846	95.36	90.85	62.29
Tennessee.....	20,560,079	19,723,214	17,704,563	42.66	39.21	34.62
Texas.....	58,597,995	60,808,246	50,070,685	54.57	57.49	46.63
Utah.....	9,052,640	8,213,259	7,464,375	75.08	64.50	58.71
Vermont.....	4,883,970	4,443,823	3,498,209	84.24	76.40	59.76
Virginia.....	20,026,944	19,955,247	18,261,378	44.25	41.35	37.51
Washington.....	27,976,728	26,630,775	19,622,984	100.45	92.56	69.16
West Virginia.....	25,365,495	23,461,879	18,284,495	72.16	63.82	48.54
Wisconsin.....	44,568,798	44,198,709	37,177,937	94.17	86.56	71.99
Wyoming.....	6,137,422	5,475,079	4,181,912	128.59	114.89	88.70
Total.....	1,843,551,766	1,802,697,166	1,515,639,196	86.79	81.66	67.48

From 1932 to 1934 the cost per pupil in average daily attendance decreased in every State except Mississippi. The decreases ranged from 3.4 percent in Alabama to 31.5 percent in Michigan. The median decrease was 18 percent. The interquartile range was from 11.6 percent in Rhode Island to 22.4 percent in Kansas.

TABLE X.—PERCENTAGE COMPARISON OF CURRENT EXPENSE AND ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, EXCLUDING INTEREST, 1930, 1932, AND 1934

State	PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF CURRENT EXPENSE			PERCENT INCREASE OR DECREASE OF ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		
	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1934 over 1932	1932 over 1930	1934 over 1930	1934 over 1932
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Alabama.....	-10.2	-13.4	-3.6	-16.4	-19.3	-3.4
Arizona.....	-2.1	-28.7	-27.2	-8.1	-29.3	-23.1
Arkansas.....	-13.1	-29.3	-18.7	-15.2	-32.7	-20.6
California.....	+3.0	-10.9	-13.5	-3.3	-17.6	-14.8
Colorado.....	-4.4	-27.3	-23.9	-8.4	-29.3	-22.8
Connecticut.....	+5.6	-16.7	-21.2	+1.6	-19.9	-21.2
Delaware.....	+12.8	+7.0	-5.2	+5.8	-2.4	-7.4
District of Columbia.....	+3.6	-9.4	-12.5	-3.7	-19.0	-15.1
Florida.....	+2.3	-9.7	-11.6	-6.7	-19.5	-13.7
Georgia.....	+7	-2.7	-3.4	-5.3	-11.1	-6.1
Idaho.....	-8.8	-30.7	-24.0	-11.9	-34.3	-25.4
Illinois.....	-5.2	-25.6	-21.5	-7.0	-23.8	-18.0
Indiana.....	-5.9	-28.1	-23.6	-13.6	-34.3	-24.0
Iowa.....	-8.3	-30.5	-24.2	-10.9	-31.9	-23.6
Kansas.....	-12.1	-34.7	-25.7	-16.5	-35.1	-22.4
Kentucky.....	-4.5	-21.3	-17.6	-10.8	-27.2	-19.1
Louisiana.....	-1.5	-18.2	-16.9	-7.0	-25.3	-19.6
Maine.....	+2.0	-19.1	-20.7	-3.6	-25.5	-22.7
Maryland.....	+4.3	-8.3	-12.0	-1.5	-14.4	-13.0
Massachusetts.....	-9	-9.4	-8.8	-4.1	-12.7	-8.9
Michigan.....	-11.7	-37.8	-29.6	-13.9	-41.0	-31.5
Minnesota.....	-1.6	-22.1	-20.8	-5.4	-25.8	-21.6
Mississippi.....	-39.6	-32.3	+12.1	-33.7	-34.8	+6.3
Missouri.....	+4.1	-9.0	-12.6	-4	-14.2	-13.9
Montana.....	-8.1	-27.4	-21.1	-10.1	-27.8	-19.6
Nebraska.....	-6.3	-33.9	-29.5	-13.8	-38.2	-28.3
Nevada.....	+6.4	-5.5	-11.2	-2.8	-13.4	-10.9
New Hampshire.....	+5.2	-10.3	-14.8	+1.2	-14.1	-15.1
New Jersey.....	+5.6	-13.3	-17.9	+1.2	-17.9	-18.9
New Mexico.....	+2.2	-10.1	-12.1	-6.9	-22.1	-16.3
New York.....	+6.3	-2.6	-8.4	+1.3	-9.8	-10.9
North Carolina.....	-13.0	-36.5	-27.1	-19.6	-43.6	-29.8
North Dakota.....	-18.1	-38.2	-24.6	-15.9	-32.4	-19.6
Ohio.....	-9.8	-21.0	-12.4	-12.7	-24.2	-13.2
Oklahoma.....	-11.3	-30.2	-21.3	-15.5	-33.3	-21.0
Oregon.....	-6.0	-27.2	-22.6	-26.1	-33.3	-9.8
Pennsylvania.....	+2.5	-8.8	-11.0	-1.9	-14.5	-12.9
Rhode Island.....	+6.1	-4.1	-9.7	+2.7	-9.2	-11.6
South Carolina.....	-21.0	-26.2	-7.6	-26.4	-32.1	-7.8
South Dakota.....	-5.5	-35.8	-32.0	-4.7	-34.7	-21.4
Tennessee.....	-4.1	-13.9	-10.2	-8.2	-18.8	-11.7
Texas.....	+3.8	-14.6	-17.7	+3.4	-14.6	-8.9
Utah.....	-9.3	-17.5	-9.1	-14.1	-21.8	-9.0
Vermont.....	-9.0	-28.4	-21.3	-9.3	-29.1	-21.8
Virginia.....	-4	-8.8	-8.5	-6.6	-15.2	-9.3
Washington.....	-4.8	-29.8	-26.3	-7.9	-31.1	-25.3
West Virginia.....	-7.1	-27.6	-22.1	-11.6	-32.8	-23.9
Wisconsin.....	-9	-16.6	-15.8	-8.1	-23.6	-16.8
Wyoming.....	-11.1	-31.9	-23.6	-10.7	-31.0	-22.8
United States.....	-2.2	-17.8	-16.0	-6.5	-22.2	-16.8

From 1930 to 1934 the cost per pupil decreased in every State, the decreases ranging from 2.4 percent in Delaware to 43.6 percent in

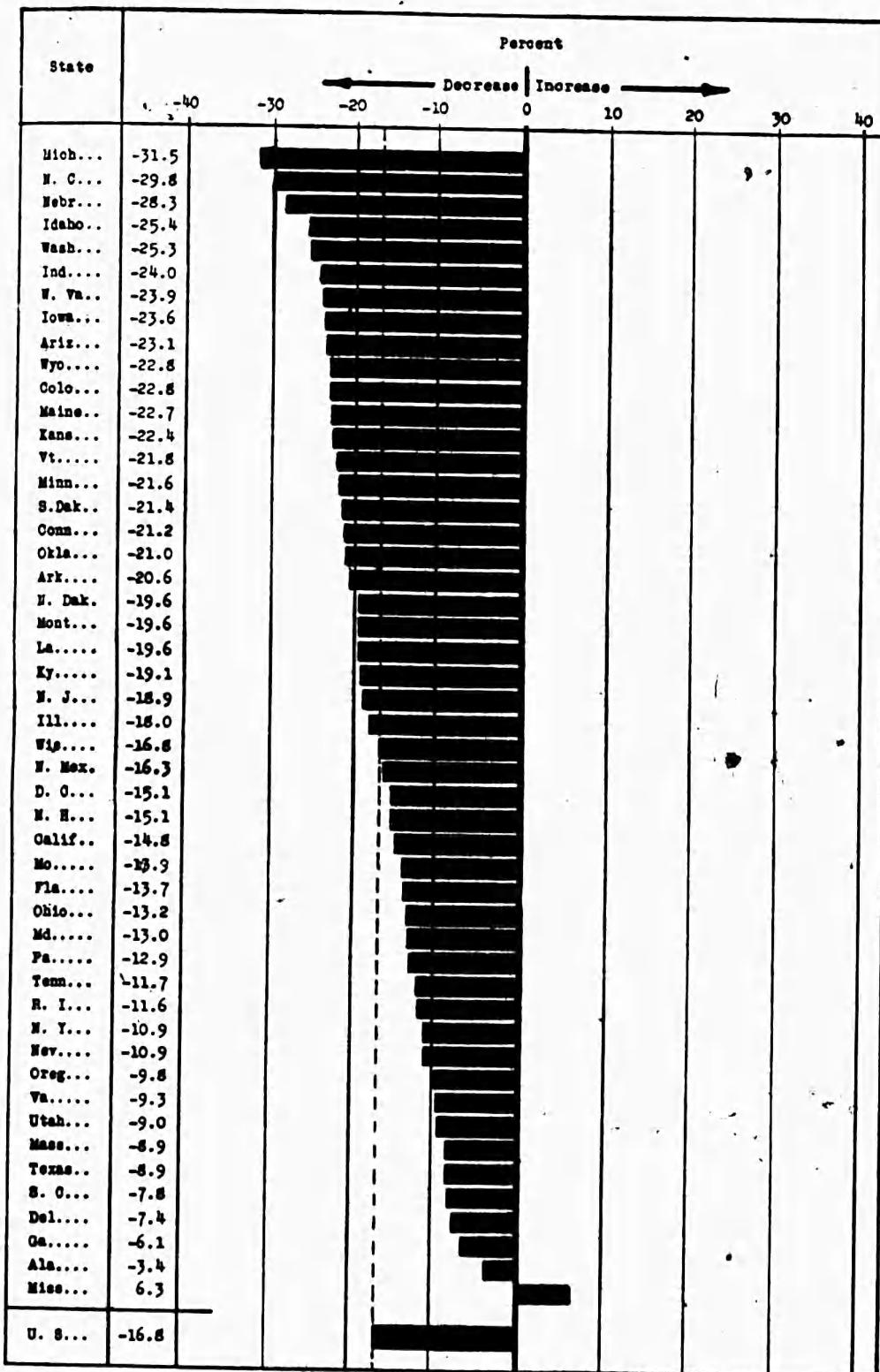


FIGURE 8.—Percentage increase or decrease in per capita costs for current expense, by State, from 1930 to 1932.

North Carolina. In 17 States the decreases amounted to 30 percent or more; in 8 States, from 25 to 29.9 percent; in 5 States, from 20 to

24.9 percent; in 8 States, from 15 to 19.9 percent; in 8 States, from 10 to 14.9 percent; and in 3 States, to less than 10 percent (table X).

Since all the States in reporting did not segregate school attendance and current expenses by type of school organization, the cost per pupil in average daily attendance can be given by type of school only for the States reporting. In 1934, the average cost per elementary school pupil for 22 States reporting was \$51.98; per junior high school pupil for 9 States, \$85.39; per junior-senior high school pupil for 7 States reporting, \$50.94; per senior high school pupil for 6 States reporting, \$103.63; per regular 4-year high-school pupil for 19 States reporting, \$94.30.

SCHOOL PROPERTY

Value of school property.—In 1934 the total value of school property—buildings, sites, and equipment—was \$6,624,771,206, which was \$43,231,450, or 0.7 percent, more than in 1932; and \$413,444,164, or 6.7 percent more than in 1930.

The average value of school property in 1934 per pupil enrolled was \$250, ranging from \$45 per pupil in Mississippi to \$502 in Massachusetts. In 11 States the average value of school property was \$300 or more; in 19 States, from \$200 to \$299; in 13 States, from \$100 to \$199; and in 6 States the average value per pupil was less than \$100 (table 17). The median of the State averages was \$237.

Number of school buildings.—In 1934, the number of school buildings reported was 242,929, which was 3,012 less than in 1932 and 4,360 less than in 1930. Of the 242,929 school buildings in 1934, 138,542, or 57 percent, were one-room schoolhouses. In 1934 there were 4,903 fewer one-room schools than in 1932, and 10,170 fewer than in 1930. The States having more than 6,000 one-room school buildings are Illinois, with 9,990; Iowa, with 9,215; New York, with 7,251; Missouri, with 7,296; Kansas, with 7,167; Minnesota, with 6,765; Wisconsin, with 6,579; Pennsylvania, with 6,105; and Nebraska, with 6,068.

Since there are many cities in several of the foregoing-named States, the percentage of one-room school buildings in these States is not so great as in some of the States in which there are comparatively few cities (fig. 10).

The following distribution shows the number of States having certain specified percentages of one-room schools:

Percent of 1-room schools:	Number of States	Percent of 1-room schools:	Number of States
0 to 9.9.....	2	50 to 59.9.....	9
10 to 19.9.....	4	60 to 69.9.....	9
20 to 29.9.....	3	70 to 79.9.....	7
30 to 39.9.....	2	80 to 89.9.....	3
40 to 49.9.....	10		

Since there is no uniformly accepted definition of a consolidated school, it is impossible to present accurate data showing the number

of such schools in the country. However, such data as have been supplied by States are given in table 14. According to the data fur-

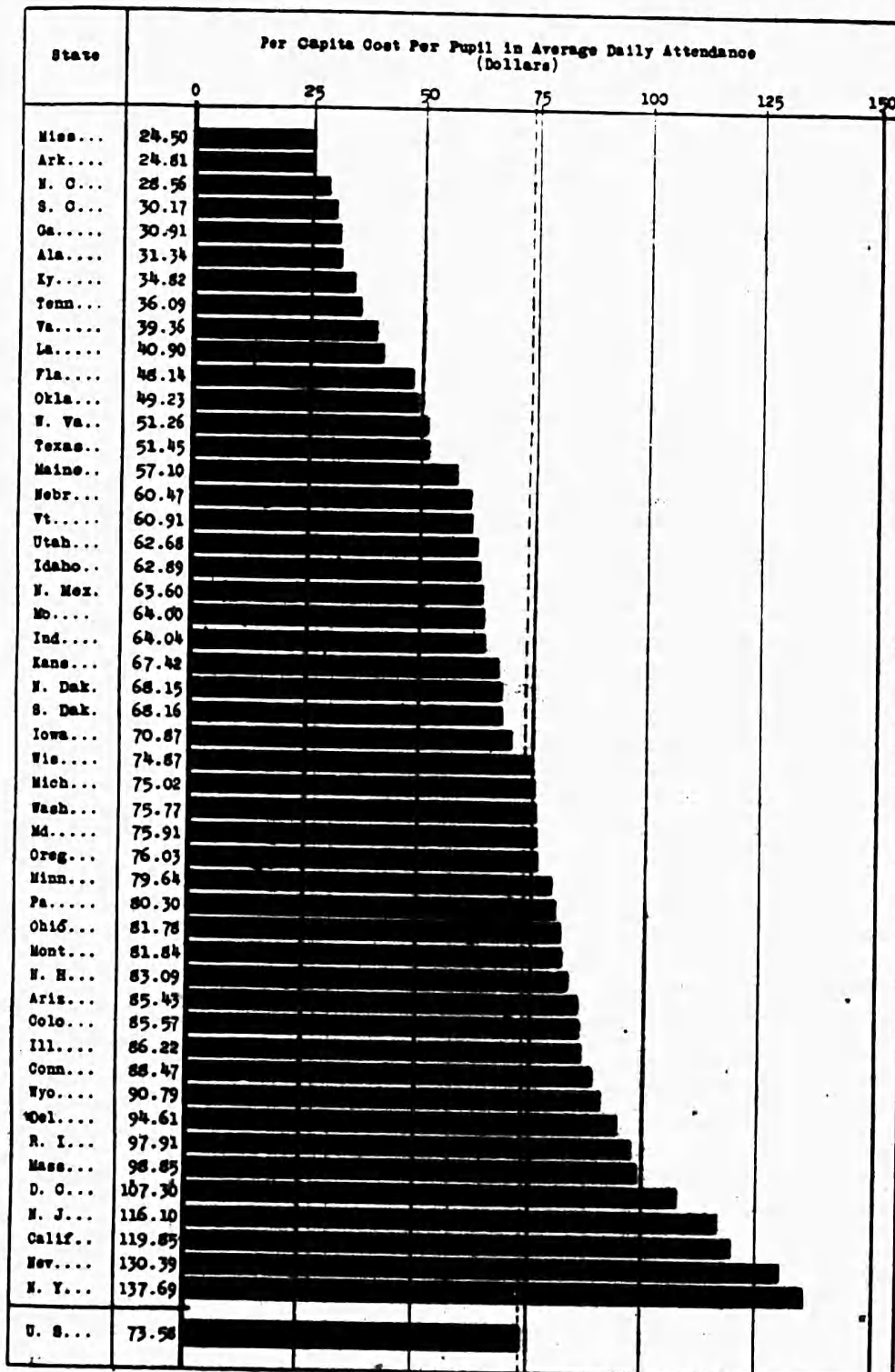


FIGURE 9.—Per capita cost per pupil in average daily attendance for current expenses, by State, 1933-34.

nished by the 43 States, there were 17,248 consolidated schools in these States in 1934.

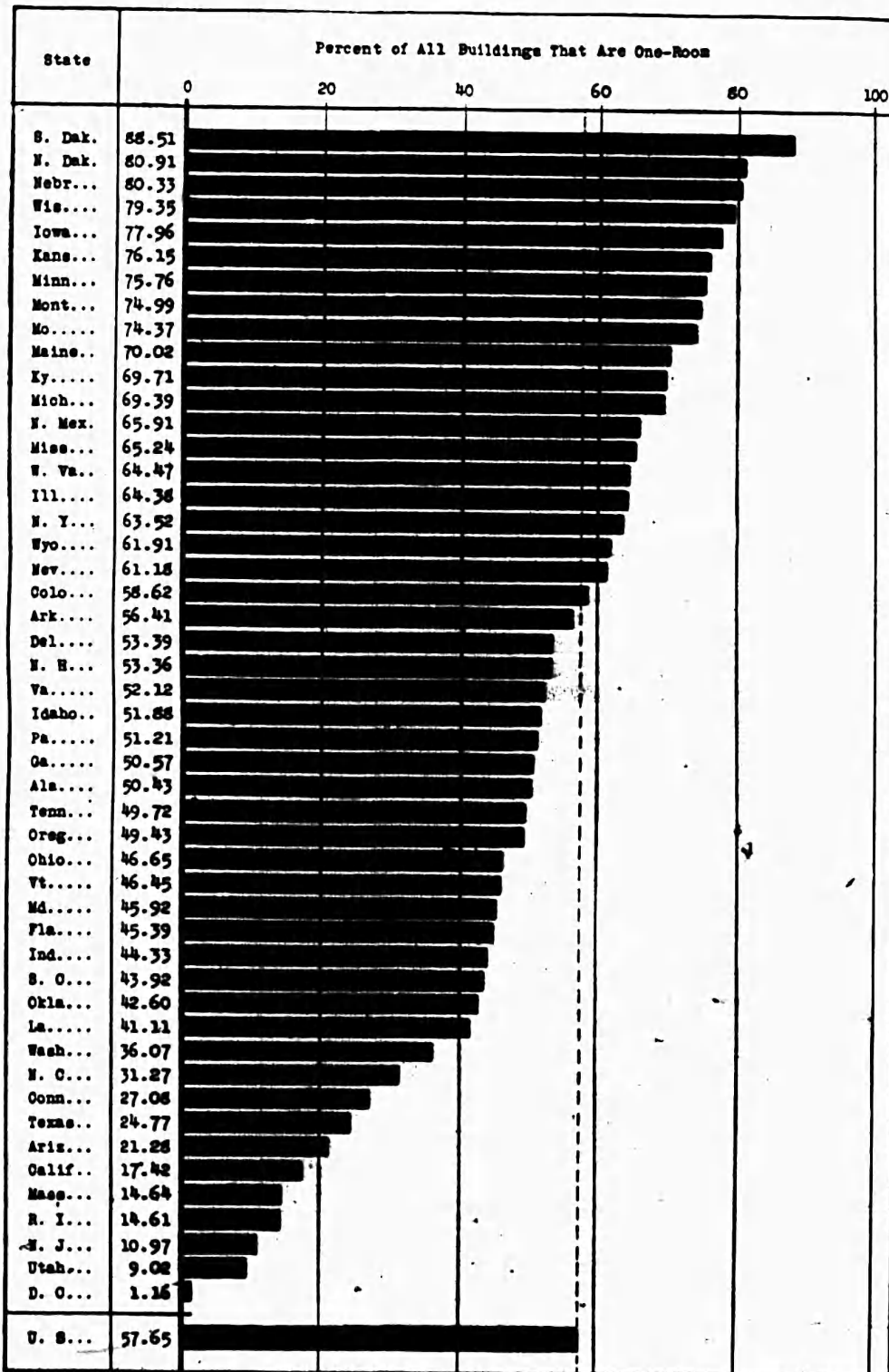


FIGURE 10.—Percentage of all school buildings in each State that are one-room, 1933-34.

SCHOOL DEBT

In 1934, the total amount of bonds outstanding and other forms of indebtedness reported was \$3,020,511,250, which was \$101,027,021, or 3.2 percent, less than in 1932; and \$594,714,811, or 24.5 percent, more than in 1930. Since some of the States reported indebtedness for cities only and not the same States at each date, the foregoing figures are only approximately correct (table XI).

The amount of indebtedness per pupil in average daily attendance in 1934 ranged from \$17.22 in Mississippi to \$304.74 in New Jersey. The average was \$134.49, and the median was \$101.18 (fig. 11). In 1930, the average was \$114.08, and the median \$104.62; in 1932, the average was \$140.3 and the median \$94.76.

The interest on the indebtedness in 1934 was \$137,036,525. This amount is, however, only approximate, since several of the States reported interest payments only for city school districts. Interest payments per pupil in average daily attendance ranged from 83 cents in North Dakota to \$13.58 in New Jersey. The average was \$6.10 and the median was \$4.64 (fig. 7).

SOME URBAN AND RURAL SCHOOL STATISTICS

In this section of the report cities having a population of 2,500 or more are considered urban and the remainder of the country rural. The collection of educational statistics for urban communities as thus defined and for the country as a whole is not a very difficult matter, but the collection of such statistics from rural communities to show totals by States and for the entire country for the nonurban area has been found to be most involved, since many of the State departments of public instruction in compiling educational statistics do not separate urban and rural, or, if they do, they use a variety of bases in separating these communities. Probably the most reliable method thus far used in obtaining rural school statistics for the entire country is to subtract the totals for cities from the State total reported by the several State departments of education. Since practically all cities having a population of 2,500 or more furnished school statistics in 1934 it is possible by the process just mentioned to obtain rather complete statistics for the remainder of the country generally classed as rural. It is evident, however, that educational statistics for rural areas cannot be obtained exactly by subtracting urban totals from State totals, since the boundaries of some of the urban school districts extend beyond the boundaries of the municipal corporation and thus include some rural territory. Furthermore, the enrollment figures for many city school systems include some nonresident pupils, especially secondary-school pupils who live in rural communities, and in several of the States the cities are not independent of the county school systems, thus making it difficult to separate urban and rural

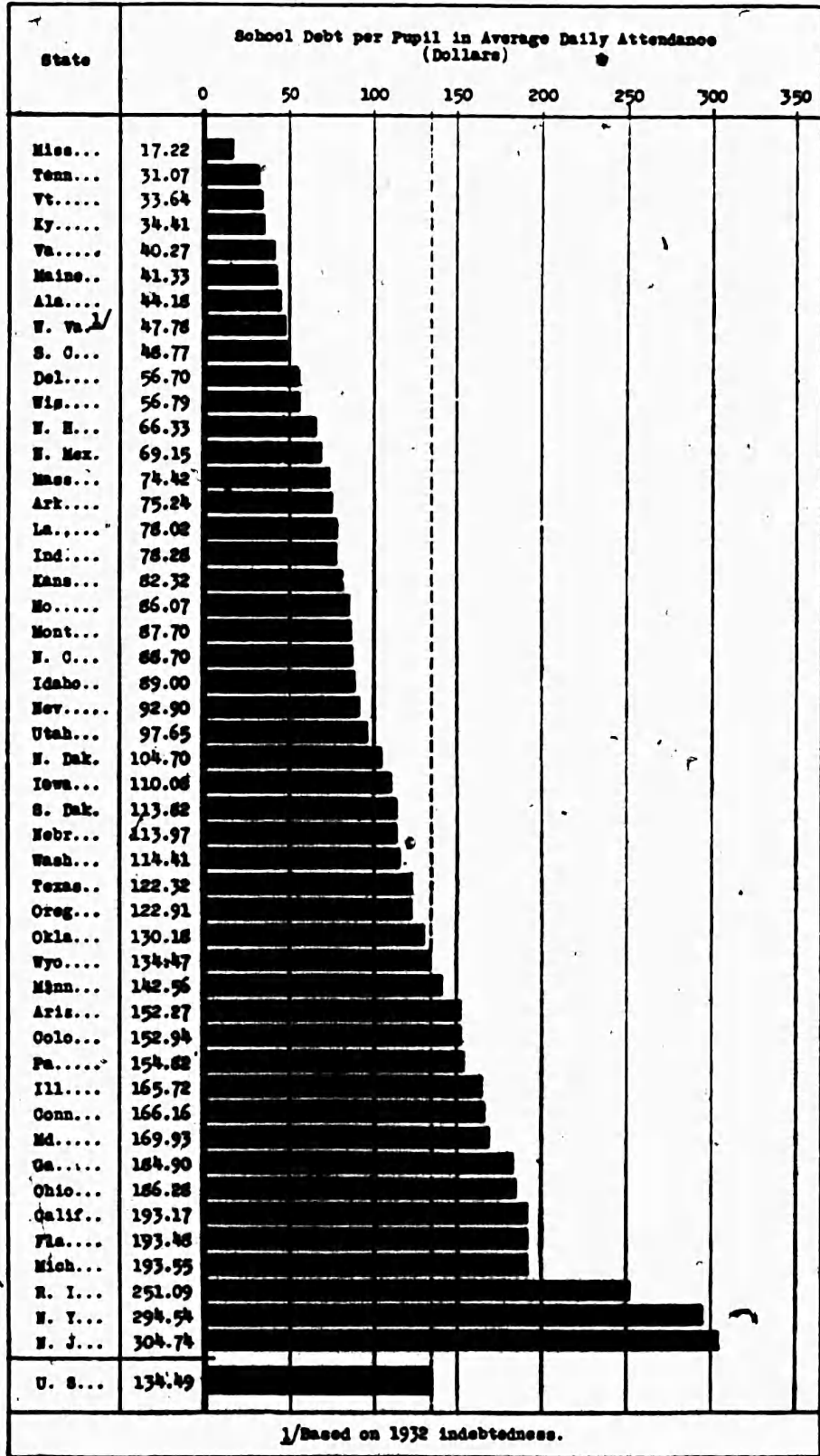


FIGURE 11.—School debt outstanding per pupil in average daily attendance, by State, 1933-34.

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nevada.....	1,517,953	157.30	140.23	92.90	141,922 ^A	204,011	8.64	12.49
New Hampshire.....	4,509,795	92.56	88.68	66.33	283,568	235,356	4.13	3.42
New Jersey.....	213,267,468	321.09	319.01	304.74	10,239,222	9,505,675	14.80	13.58
New Mexico.....	6,077,760	98.39	81.17	69.15	341,650	300,684	4.08	3.42
New York.....	683,295,435	138.86	329.59	294.54	28,376,605	27,322,601	13.47	13.86
North Carolina.....	67,126,575	105.69	82.39	88.70	3,633,000	3,318,015	4.99	4.38
North Dakota.....	14,211,244	106.72	106.67	104.70	848,643	1,112,863	5.87	8.83
Ohio.....	221,688,079	200.87	190.02	186.28	12,628,915	11,030,400	10.71	9.27
Oklahoma.....	64,056,018	51.20	58.19	130.18	679,096	2,723,143	1.38	5.53
Oregon.....	20,803,431	143.89	124.90	122.91	916,614	1,207,408	4.65	7.13
Pennsylvania.....	274,522,773	164.22	164.04	154.82	8,062,634	9,325,631	4.99	5.26
Rhode Island.....	27,184,250	252.99	276.99	261.09	1,159,999	1,184,011	10.94	10.94
South Carolina.....	18,474,752	22.17	50.96	48.77	1,153,852	1,150,512	3.09	3.04
South Dakota.....	15,519,433	134.76	124.18	113.82	911,296	800,390	6.63	5.87
Tennessee.....	15,888,108	32.62	61.82	31.07	608,892	1,751,926	1.21	1.47
Texas.....	131,353,449	18.60	124.19	122.32	6,567,672	5,176,609	6.21	4.82
Utah.....	12,416,349	106.00	94.97	97.65	559,861	504,839	4.40	3.97
Vermont.....	1,998,100	47.63	49.85	33.64	149,000	1,66,898	2.41	3.14
Virginia.....	19,808,803	7.88	42.88	40.27	88,358	1,898,714	1.39	1.85
Washington.....	32,460,091	111.60	127.38	114.41	1,750,103	1,874,719	6.08	6.61
West Virginia.....	3,310,657	50.51	48.96	48.96	625,000	1,024,210	1.70	2.72
Wisconsin.....	29,329,529	40.64	80.46	66.79	792,620	1,486,826	1.55	2.88
Wyoming.....	6,339,638	151.74	158.30	134.47	47,905	1,98,002	1.01	2.00
Total.....	3,020,511,250	114.06	140.32	134.49	146,234,782	137,036,525	6.30	6.10

^A Cities only.

school statistics in these States. It is obvious, therefore, that the statistics for rural areas as given in this section of the report are only approximately correct. Figures for the United States are shown in table XII.

TABLE XII.—COMPARISON OF URBAN AND RURAL DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34

	SCHOOLS		
	Continental United States	Urban	Rural
Population, 1930.....	122, 775, 046	68, 954, 823	53, 830, 223
Population, 5 to 17 years, both inclusive, 1930.....	31, 571, 322	15, 685, 345	15, 885, 977
Number of school buildings.....	241, 428	27, 944	213, 484
Number of teaching positions: ¹			
Men.....	159, 863	60, 187	99, 676
Women.....	676, 347	314, 070	362, 277
Enrollment:			
Boys.....	13, 448, 113	6, 820, 430	6, 627, 683
Girls.....	12, 936, 080	6, 589, 742	6, 396, 338
Total.....	26, 434, 193	13, 410, 172	13, 024, 021
Average daily attendance.....	22, 458, 190	11, 564, 069	10, 894, 121
Average personnel per school building:			
Number of pupils.....	109.5	470.9	61.0
Teaching positions (teachers, supervisors, and principals).....	3.6	14.5	2.2
Number of pupils enrolled per teaching position (teachers, supervisors, and principals).....	30.4	33.2	28.0
Average length of school term.....	171.6	181.7	160.8
Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled.....	85.0	89.2	83.6
Number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	145.8	156.5	134.5
Estimated value of property:			
Amount.....	\$6, 624, 771, 205	\$4, 664, 207, 216	\$1, 980, 563, 990
Per pupil enrolled.....	\$250	\$347	\$151
Supervisors, principals, and teachers:			
Number of positions.....	869, 316	404, 226	455, 099
Total salary.....	\$1, 067, 042, 258	\$701, 235, 540	\$365, 806, 718
Average salary.....	\$1, 227	\$1, 735	\$787
Current expense less interest:			
Total amount.....	\$1, 515, 530, 198	\$967, 577, 382	\$547, 952, 816
Per capita average daily attendance.....	\$67.48	\$63.67	\$50.30
Capital outlay:			
Total amount.....	\$59, 276, 555	\$29, 466, 424	\$29, 810, 131
Per capita average daily attendance.....	\$2.64	\$2.55	\$2.74

¹ Supervisors and principals not included where given separately.

Enrollment and attendance.—Of the total number of children in the public day schools of the country in 1934, 13,410,172, or 50.8 percent, were enrolled in city schools and 13,024,021; or 49.2 percent, in rural schools. In 1934 there were 43,666 fewer children enrolled in city schools than in 1932, and 202,418 more in rural schools; from 1930 to 1934 the number of pupils in city schools increased 620,149, and the number in rural schools increased 136,029.

The number of city school pupils in average daily attendance in 1934 was 11,564,069, and the number of rural school pupils in average daily attendance was 10,849,121. A comparison of average daily attendance with enrollments shows that approximately 1,800,000 of the city children enrolled and 2,100,000 rural children enrolled were on an average absent from school each day. In the city schools the number in average daily attendance was 86.2 percent of the city school

enrollment and in the rural schools 83.6 percent of the rural school enrollment. In 1930, 84.4 percent of the city school enrollments was in average daily attendance, and 81.3 percent of the rural school enrollments. It thus appears that in the rural schools the percentage of the enrollment in average daily attendance increased a little more rapidly than in city schools.

A comparison by States of attendance in relation to enrollment in 1934 shows that the percentage of city school pupils in average daily

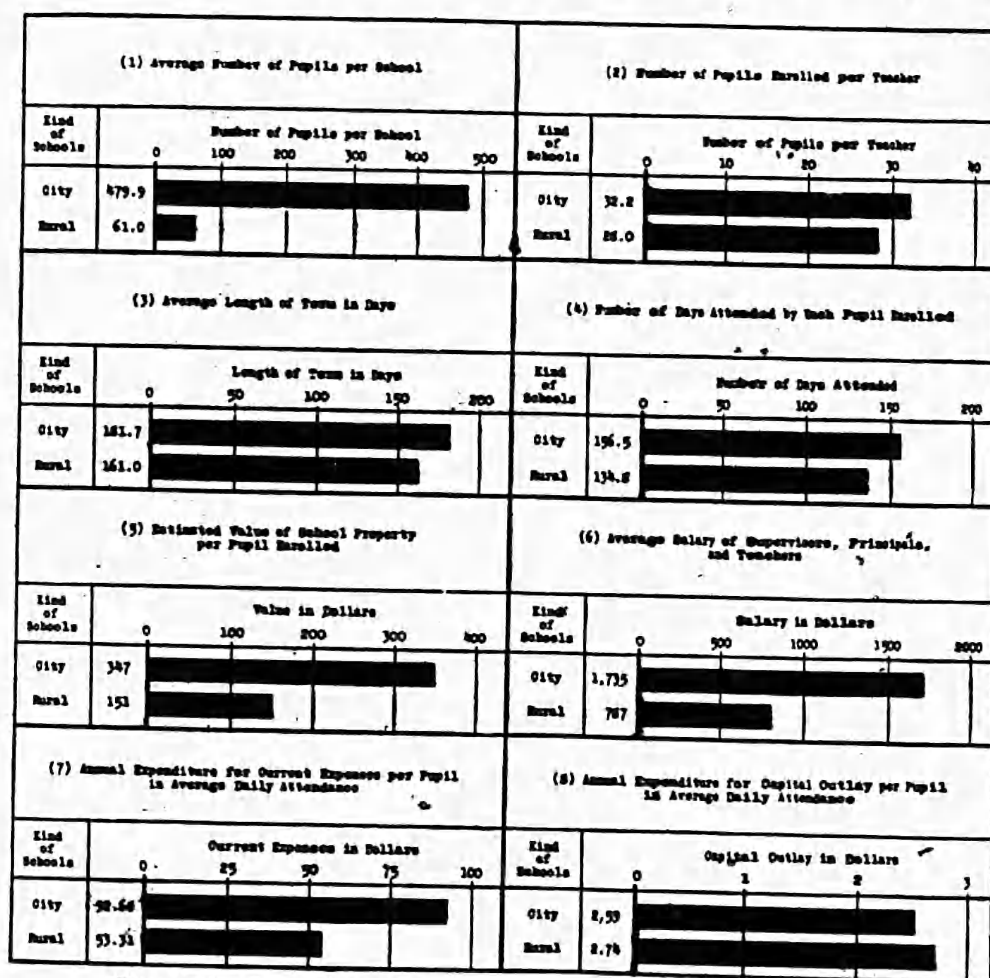


FIGURE 12.—Comparisons of city and rural schools on eight items for 1933-34.

attendance ranged from 75.6 in Nevada to 96.8 in Maryland; and of rural school pupils from 73.7 in Mississippi to 93.0 in Ohio (table 39).

School term and days attended.—In the cities of the country the average length of school term in 1934 was 181.7 days; in the rural school districts the average length of the school term was only 160.8. City children, therefore, had the opportunity of attending school 20.9 more days than had rural children. In 1934 the average city school term was 2.8 days less than in 1930, and the average rural school term was 0.2 of a day greater.

The following shows the number of States having average city and rural school terms of certain lengths in 1934:

Average length of school term in days	Number		Average length of school term in days	Number	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
190 or more.....	2		150 to 159.9.....		7
180 to 189.9.....	14	7	140 to 149.9.....		2
170 to 179.9.....	30	15	130 to 139.9.....		
160 to 169.9.....	3	12			

In 1934 the average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled in the city schools was 156.5, and by each pupil enrolled in rural schools 134.5. The city school pupil thus attended school 22 more days than did the rural school pupil. Compared with the average length of the city school term each city child enrolled was on an average absent from school 25.2 days, and compared with the average length of the rural school term each rural school child was on an average absent from school 26.3 days. From 1930 to 1934 the number of days attended by the city school pupil increased from 155.6 days in 1930 to 156.5 days in 1934, and by the rural school pupil from 130.5 days in 1930 to 134.5 days in 1934.

The following shows the number of States reporting in which the city and rural school children attended school a certain number of days in 1934:

Average number of days attended	Number of States		Average number of days attended	Number of States	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
160 or more.....	10	7	130 to 129.9.....		3
150 to 159.9.....	20	12	110 to 119.9.....		2
140 to 149.9.....	13	10	100 to 109.9.....		2
130 to 139.9.....	6	7	Less than 100.....		3

The foregoing figures regarding the length of school term and the average number of days attended should raise the question to what extent the school should be held responsible for the education both of the city and of the rural school child. On an average the city school child is in school only 939 hours and the rural school child only 808 hours out of the 8,760 hours in a year of 365 days. Both the city and the rural school child are in school only about one-tenth of the year. It is thus evident that the school should not be held entirely responsible for the child's all-round education.

Pupil-teacher ratio.—The pupil-teacher ratios are calculated on the basis of the number of pupils enrolled and the number of positions, including teachers, principals, and supervisors. Since the part-time

supervisory and administrative work that is done in rural schools is done by persons who are reported as teachers, it seems more comparable to include the full-time persons in city schools who do these types of work. Although there are more pupils in city schools than in rural schools, there are fewer teaching positions, including principals and supervisors, in cities than in rural communities. In 1934 the total number of such positions in cities was 404,226 and in rural areas 465,090. In cities the average number of pupils enrolled to a teaching position, including principalships and supervisory positions in 1934, was 33.2, and in the rural school district the average was 28. In only 3 States did the number of pupils enrolled per teaching position in the city schools fall below 30, and in no State did the ratio in such schools fall below 28.8; in the rural school districts of 31 States the ratio was less than 30; in 22 the ratio was less than 25, and in 11 States less than 20.

Expenditures.—In 1934 the current expenses in city schools amounted to \$967,577,382, and in rural school districts to \$547,952,816. In 1934 the current expenses in city schools was \$186,741,532, or 16.2 percent less than in 1932; and \$121,667,177, or 11.2 percent, less than in 1930. In the cities there was a small increase from 1930 to 1932. Current expenses in the rural school districts in 1934 were \$107,667,286, or 16.4 percent, less than in 1932, and \$206,354,333, or 27.4 percent, less than in 1930. It thus appears that the major part of the reduction in current expenses occurred in the rural sections of the country.

In 1934, the cost (excluding interest) per city school pupil in average daily attendance was \$83.67, and per rural school pupil \$50.30, or 39.8 per cent, less than the per capita cost in cities.

The following shows the number of States in which the annual per capita cost in city and rural school districts fell within certain amounts in 1934:

Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States—		Annual cost per pupil in average daily attendance	Number of States—	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$100 or more.....	7	5	\$60 to \$69.9.....	6	6
\$90 to \$99.99.....	8	4	\$50 to \$59.9.....	4	8
\$80 to \$89.9.....	7	6	\$40 to \$49.9.....	5	4
\$70 to \$79.9.....	8	5	Less than \$40.....	4	10

In 1934, the cities expended \$701,235,540 for the salaries of 404,226 teachers, principals, and supervisors, and the rural school districts \$365,806,718 for 465,090 teachers, principals, and supervisors. The average annual salary of city teachers in 1934 was \$1,735, and of

rural school teachers \$787, which is \$948, or 54.6 percent, less than the average salary of city school teachers.

The following shows the number of States reporting in which the average salary of city and rural school teachers, supervisors, and principals in 1934 fell within certain amounts.

Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Number of States—		Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Number of States—	
	By city districts	By rural districts		By city districts	By rural districts
\$1,500 or more.....	19	1	\$500 to \$799.....	1	3
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	22	11	Less than \$500.....		
\$700 to \$999.....	7	14			

School buildings and related items.—The total number of school buildings in 1934 was 241,428. Of this number 27,944 were in the city school districts and 214,985 in the rural school districts. Of the total number of school houses reported 138,542 were one-room buildings. Since practically all such buildings are in rural school districts more than one-half of the rural school houses are of the one-room type. In some States most of the rural schoolhouses have but one room.

The average number of pupils to a city school building in 1934 was 480, and to a rural school building 61. In the following States the average number of pupils to a rural school building was fewer than 30: Iowa, Kansas, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Vermont, and Wyoming.

The estimated value of city school property as reported in 1934 was \$4,664,207,216, or \$347 per pupil enrolled; and of rural school property \$1,960,563,990, or \$151 per pupil enrolled. The value of city school property per pupil ranged from \$131 in Georgia to \$426 in Michigan; and the value of rural school property ranged from \$25 in Mississippi to \$439 in New York. In 12 States rural school property in 1934 was valued at less than \$100 per pupil.

TABLE 1.—STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMBINED, 1870-1934

Item	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1925	1930	1932	1934
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I.—General statistics										
Total population ¹	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	75,602,515	91,972,266	105,710,920	115,378,000	122,775,046	124,822,000	126,425,000
Children 6-17 years of age (inclusive) ¹	12,086,443	15,065,767	18,543,201	21,404,322	24,239,948	27,728,788	29,705,264	31,571,322	32,031,549	32,392,749
Pupils enrolled (excluding duplicates).....	6,871,522	9,867,356	12,722,963	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	24,650,291	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193
Pupils enrolled in public high schools.....	180,227	110,277	202,963	519,251	915,061	2,200,389	3,650,903	4,399,422	5,140,021	5,669,156
Average daily attendance.....	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	15,150,035	19,767,815	21,264,866	22,245,344	22,498,190
Total number of days attended by all pupils.....	539,053,423	800,719,970	1,068,232,725	1,534,822,833	2,011,477,065	2,815,161,151	3,262,821,008	3,672,765,005	3,807,940,714	3,853,033,594
Men teachers.....	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,598	110,481	95,654	131,164	141,771	153,861	161,949
Women teachers.....	122,966	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729	583,648	646,781	712,492	717,746	685,171
Total teachers.....	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210	679,303	777,945	854,263	871,607	847,120
Number of schoolhouses.....	116,312	178,122	224,526	248,279	265,474	271,319	258,859	247,289	245,941	241,428
Value of all school property.....	\$130,383,098	\$209,571,718	\$342,531,791	\$550,069,217	\$1,091,007,512	\$2,409,719,120	\$4,252,328,900	\$6,211,327,040	\$8,581,539,756	\$8,624,771,206
II.—Financial statistics										
Revenue receipts:										
From income of permanent funds and lands.....			\$7,744,765	\$9,152,274	\$14,096,555	\$26,036,098	\$24,096,268	\$77,516,517	\$28,938,098	\$22,038,583
From county and local taxes and appropriations.....			97,222,426	149,486,845	312,221,582	758,896,551	1,343,583,623	1,645,687,651	1,589,062,732	1,317,898,716
From State taxes and appropriations.....			26,345,323	37,884,740	64,604,701	134,278,753	240,114,707	329,312,434	384,799,151	402,500,724
From all other sources.....			11,882,292	23,240,130	42,140,859	50,908,896	97,373,162	86,040,235	64,601,318	68,194,070
Total.....			145,194,806	219,765,989	433,063,697	970,130,286	1,705,167,760	2,068,556,837	2,068,029,299	1,810,652,093
Expenditures:										
For sites, buildings, furniture, libraries, and apparatus.....			26,207,041	35,450,820	69,978,370	153,542,852	433,584,559	370,877,969	210,996,262	59,276,555
For salaries of superintendents, supervisors, principals, and teachers.....	\$37,832,566	\$55,942,972	91,836,454	137,687,746	253,915,170	613,404,578	1,006,408,536	1,295,201,424	1,310,040,500	1,103,705,671
For all other purposes.....			22,463,180	41,826,052	102,346,894	269,203,779	806,103,817	650,710,991	653,613,793	657,123,003
Total.....	63,396,666	78,094,867	140,506,715	214,964,618	426,250,434	1,036,151,209	1,945,096,912	2,316,790,384	2,174,650,555	1,720,105,229

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

III.—Derivative statistics

Percent school population is of total population.....	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4	26.2	25.7	25.7	25.7	25.7
Percent of total population enrolled.....	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37	20.4	20.9	20.9	20.9	20.9
Percent of children 5-17 years of age (inclusive) enrolled.....	57	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49	77.8	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.6
Percent of pupils in high school.....	1.2	1.1	1.6	3.3	5.1	10.2	14.8	17.1	19.6	21.4
Percent of children enrolled attending each day.....	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1	74.8	80.5	82.8	84.7	85.0
Average number of days the schools were in session.....	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5	161.9	169.6	172.7	171.2	171.6
Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled.....	78.4	81.1	80.3	90	113	121.2	136.5	143.0	144.9	145.8
Average number of days attended by each child 5-17 years of age (inclusive).....	44.7	53.1	59.2	71.8	83	94.3	113.2	116.3	118.9	119.0
Percent of men teachers.....	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.9	16.6	17.7	19.1
Average annual salaries of all teachers.....	\$189	\$193	\$252	\$325	\$485	\$871	\$1,252	\$1,420	\$1,417	\$1,227
Percent of revenue derived from—										
Permanent funds and lands.....			5.4	4.2	3.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2
State taxes.....			18.4	17.2	14.9	13.8	14.1	15.8	18.6	22.2
County and local taxes.....			67.9	68	72.1	78.2	78.8	78.8	76.9	72.8
All other sources.....			8.3	10.6	9.8	6.3	5.7	4.1	3.1	3.8
Percent of expenditures devoted to—										
Sites, buildings, etc.....			18.6	16.5	16.4	14.8	22.8	16.0	9.7	3.4
Salaries.....	59.7	71.6	65.4	64	59.2	59.2	51.7	55.9	60.2	64.2
All other purposes.....			16	19.5	24	26	26	28.1	30.1	32.4
Total expenditure per capita of population.....	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.64	\$9.80	\$16.87	\$18.87	\$17.31	\$13.54
Total expenditure per pupil in average attendance.....	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.21	\$33.23	\$64.16	\$98.10	\$108.49	\$97.15	\$76.22
Average total expenditure per day for each pupil attending (cents).....	11.8	9.7	12.8	14	21.1	39.6	57.9	62.8	56.7	44.4

¹ United States census reports or estimates thereon.
² For 1871.

³ From reports of public high schools.

⁴ Includes 231 part-time teachers in Massachusetts.

⁵ Several States not included in this average.

⁶ Computed from number of teaching positions.

⁷ Computed from number of teaching positions plus 6,983 supervisors and 13,638 principals.

⁸ Computed from number of teaching positions plus 7,809 supervisors and 24,734 principals.

⁹ Not including evening, summer, and part-time and continuation schools when separately reported.



TABLE 2.—DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS BY GRADES, IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS ONLY, PARTLY ESTIMATED.

	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Total enrollment.....	23,764,017	24,288,868	24,680,291	24,741,468	24,960,862	25,179,696	25,428,856	25,678,016	25,978,728	26,278,441	26,354,817	26,434,193
In elementary schools.....	20,032,024	20,696,090	20,990,078	20,984,002	21,126,210	21,268,417	21,273,505	21,378,593	21,207,007	21,135,420	20,940,229	20,765,087
In high schools.....	3,131,363	3,389,878	3,651,213	3,757,466	3,834,372	3,911,279	4,155,351	4,309,422	4,769,721	5,140,021	5,404,588	5,669,106
Number in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	569,447	609,699	699,664	673,231	684,360	695,490	700,467	723,443	712,423	701,473	649,001	601,775
First.....	4,180,450	4,184,232	4,045,968	3,976,780	4,078,894	4,171,037	4,160,978	4,150,919	4,040,558	3,920,196	3,826,112	3,710,832
Second.....	2,831,210	2,813,409	2,799,520	2,819,896	2,818,218	2,816,640	2,809,727	2,802,914	2,789,640	2,776,378	2,704,033	2,631,728
Third.....	2,755,947	2,763,603	2,730,363	2,729,262	2,695,615	2,661,977	2,697,108	2,732,239	2,697,881	2,663,524	2,637,885	2,612,246
Fourth.....	2,634,094	2,708,491	2,666,479	2,662,208	2,647,399	2,632,474	2,615,851	2,699,229	2,694,164	2,680,068	2,581,054	2,573,010
Fifth.....	2,365,065	2,440,558	2,514,493	2,473,033	2,454,260	2,435,466	2,408,979	2,382,491	2,422,527	2,462,663	2,448,002	2,433,441
Sixth.....	2,089,418	2,120,817	2,196,346	2,234,246	2,238,844	2,243,443	2,240,846	2,256,249	2,267,081	2,277,913	2,282,982	2,293,061
Seventh.....	1,795,314	1,846,407	1,930,732	1,927,265	1,974,451	2,021,036	2,025,896	2,029,736	2,041,280	2,052,925	2,119,972	2,187,119
Eighth.....	1,411,080	1,379,092	1,492,843	1,488,104	1,539,229	1,590,354	1,585,853	1,601,373	1,641,447	1,681,520	1,701,168	1,720,816
First year high school.....	1,371,062	1,328,412	1,424,304	1,426,204	1,450,564	1,474,924	1,531,374	1,526,823	1,702,216	1,777,008	1,816,317	1,855,028
Second year high school.....	850,766	919,979	970,415	1,004,568	1,025,080	1,045,558	1,118,871	1,192,185	1,269,758	1,387,331	1,463,703	1,540,264
Third year high school.....	583,396	651,329	715,978	736,254	751,980	767,706	823,616	879,525	973,140	1,068,755	1,137,967	1,209,180
Fourth year high school.....	426,179	480,158	540,516	591,505	600,798	632,091	661,490	700,889	786,337	871,786	938,580	1,005,378
Postgraduates.....									18,270	36,541	47,931	59,321
Percent in each grade:												
Kindergarten.....	2.40	2.51	2.43	2.72	2.74	2.76	2.79	2.82	2.74	2.67	2.46	2.28
First.....	17.60	17.23	16.42	16.07	16.32	16.57	16.36	16.16	16.56	14.96	14.52	14.06
Second.....	11.92	11.56	11.36	11.40	11.29	11.19	11.05	10.92	10.74	10.57	10.26	9.98
Third.....	11.60	11.51	11.06	11.03	10.80	10.57	10.60	10.64	10.38	10.14	10.01	9.88
Fourth.....	11.08	11.15	10.94	10.78	10.61	10.45	10.29	10.13	9.99	9.85	9.79	9.71
Fifth.....	9.95	10.05	10.20	10.00	9.83	9.67	9.47	9.28	9.32	9.37	9.29	9.21
Sixth.....	8.79	8.79	8.87	9.03	8.97	8.91	8.85	8.79	8.73	8.67	8.66	8.66
Seventh.....	7.55	7.60	7.83	7.79	7.91	8.03	7.97	7.90	7.86	7.81	8.04	8.27
Eighth.....	5.94	5.68	6.05	6.01	6.17	6.32	6.28	6.24	6.32	6.40	6.51	6.51
First year high school.....	5.35	5.47	5.78	5.78	5.81	5.86	6.10	6.33	6.55	6.89	6.89	7.02
Second year high school.....	3.28	3.79	3.94	4.06	4.11	4.15	4.40	4.28	4.28	4.28	4.56	4.83
Third year high school.....	2.45	2.68	2.90	3.06	3.01	3.05	3.24	3.42	3.75	4.06	4.32	4.67
Fourth year high school.....	1.79	2.02	2.19	2.39	2.43	2.47	2.90	2.73	3.03	3.32	3.56	3.80
Post graduates.....									.07	.14	.18	.23

1 Estimated from other years.
2 The class beginning first grade in 1923

TABLE 3.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	7,561,582	9,867,595	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852	21,578,316	25,678,015	28,434,193
Alabama	141,312	179,400	301,615	376,423	424,611	509,940	622,988	648,981
Arizona		4,212	7,989	16,504	31,312	78,505	103,806	92,781
Arkansas	69,927	81,972	223,071	314,682	395,978	483,172	456,185	456,680
California	91,332	158,765	221,756	299,736	368,391	606,238	1,068,663	1,116,058
Colorado	4,357	22,119	65,490	117,555	168,798	220,232	240,482	238,808
Connecticut	113,588	119,694	126,505	155,228	190,353	261,463	319,453	327,226
Delaware	20,058	27,823	31,434	36,895	35,930	38,483	42,360	45,948
District of Columbia	15,157	26,439	36,906	46,519	55,774	65,298	80,965	94,112
Florida	14,000	39,315	92,472	108,874	148,089	225,160	346,434	382,510
Georgia	49,578	236,533	381,297	482,673	555,794	690,918	713,290	764,866
Idaho	906	5,834	14,311	36,669	76,168	115,192	120,947	118,346
Illinois	672,787	704,041	778,319	958,911	1,002,687	1,127,500	1,395,907	1,384,651
Indiana	450,057	511,283	512,955	564,807	681,459	666,286	667,879	696,513
Iowa	341,938	426,057	493,267	566,223	510,661	514,521	554,655	547,574
Kansas	89,777	231,434	399,322	389,582	396,746	406,890	431,166	421,510
Kentucky	178,457	276,000	399,690	500,294	494,863	535,332	588,354	600,684
Louisiana	57,639	77,642	120,253	196,169	263,617	354,079	434,557	461,607
Maine	152,600	149,827	139,676	130,918	144,278	137,081	154,455	166,747
Maryland	115,683	162,431	184,251	222,373	238,393	241,618	277,459	293,678
Massachusetts	273,661	308,777	371,492	474,891	535,869	623,586	759,492	793,847
Michigan	292,466	362,556	477,032	504,985	541,501	691,674	970,582	976,060
Minnesota	113,963	180,248	280,960	399,207	440,063	508,597	551,741	559,923
Mississippi	117,000	236,654	334,158	386,507	469,137	412,670	595,449	608,036
Missouri	330,070	482,986	630,314	719,817	707,817	672,483	656,673	719,588
Montana	1,657	4,270	16,980	39,430	66,141	126,678	120,337	117,566
Nebraska	23,265	92,849	240,300	288,227	281,375	311,821	325,216	316,756
Nevada	3,106	9,045	7,387	6,676	10,200	14,114	18,041	19,365
New Hampshire	71,967	64,341	59,813	66,688	63,972	64,205	74,240	77,753
New Jersey	169,430	204,961	234,072	322,575	429,797	594,780	792,012	827,435
New Mexico	1,320	4,755	18,215	36,735	56,304	81,399	102,064	92,449
New York	1,028,110	1,031,593	1,042,160	1,209,574	1,482,969	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,296,868
North Carolina	115,000	252,612	322,533	400,452	520,404	691,249	866,939	895,525
North Dakota	1,060	13,718	35,543	77,686	139,802	168,283	169,277	160,699
Ohio	719,372	729,499	797,489	829,160	838,080	1,020,668	1,277,636	1,300,037
Oklahoma				99,602	422,399	589,282	682,660	623,497
Oregon	21,000	37,533	63,254	89,405	118,412	151,028	202,595	201,556
Pennsylvania	834,614	937,310	1,030,522	1,151,890	1,282,966	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,031,606
Rhode Island	34,000	40,604	52,774	67,231	80,061	93,501	118,704	124,474
South Carolina	66,056	134,072	201,260	281,891	340,415	478,045	469,370	498,712
South Dakota	(¹)	(¹)	78,043	98,822	126,253	146,955	165,624	159,956
Tennessee	140,000	300,217	447,950	486,354	521,753	619,862	627,747	655,307
Texas	63,504	220,000	466,872	659,598	821,631	1,036,648	1,308,028	1,311,662
Utah	18,992	24,326	37,279	73,042	91,611	117,406	138,046	142,797
Vermont	65,384	75,328	65,608	65,964	66,615	61,785	65,976	66,176
Virginia	121,088	220,736	342,269	370,595	402,109	505,190	562,956	585,657
Washington	8,000	14,780	55,964	115,104	215,688	291,053	344,731	340,742
West Virginia	76,999	142,850	193,064	232,343	276,458	346,256	395,505	434,864
Wisconsin	265,285	399,457	351,723	445,142	464,311	465,243	564,022	583,133
Wyoming	480	2,907	7,052	14,512	24,684	43,112	54,505	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska						3,380	3,436	5,519
American Samoa								2,156
Canal Zone								7,298
Guam						3,486	3,683	4,065
Hawaii								
Philippine Islands						41,330	71,657	81,240
Puerto Rico						935,678	1,121,233	1,179,032
Virgin Islands						180,458	221,248	289,495
							3,061	3,519

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 4.—PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AND RATIO OF ENROLLMENT TO SCHOOL POPULATION OF DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS										RATIO OF NUMBER OF CHILDREN ENROLLED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO POPULATION 6-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE									
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	0.615	0.655	0.686	0.724	0.778	0.813	0.826	0.816			
Continental U. S.	19.1	19.7	20.3	20.5	19.4	20.4	20.9	21.1	20.9	0.615	0.655	0.686	0.724	0.778	0.813	0.826	0.816			
Alabama	13.9	14.2	19.9	20.6	19.9	24.3	23.6	23.9	23.9	.404	4.26	5.58	.617	.741	.762	.777	.784			
Arizona	10.4	10.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	22.9	23.8	21.9	20.3	.532	5.32	5.27	.519	.880	.886	.810	.790			
Arkansas	13.7	10.2	19.8	24.0	25.3	27.6	24.6	23.9	24.3	.403	3.08	3.54	.710	.801	.817	.797	.817			
California	13.6	18.4	18.4	18.4	18.5	20.3	18.8	18.9	18.1	.636	7.34	7.74	.796	1.025	9.38	9.41	9.02			
Colorado	9.3	11.4	15.9	21.8	21.1	23.4	23.2	23.6	22.6	.423	6.08	7.22	.882	.950	9.22	9.35	8.95			
Connecticut	20.8	19.2	17.0	17.0	17.3	18.9	19.9	19.9	19.8	.808	7.70	7.20	.745	.803	7.93	7.90	7.80			
Delaware	15.8	19.0	18.7	20.0	14.3	17.3	17.8	18.6	20.0	.600	6.62	6.62	.783	.733	7.35	7.65	7.83			
District of Columbia	19.2	14.9	16.0	16.7	16.9	14.9	16.6	18.3	18.9	.416	5.54	6.31	.768	.843	9.19	1.008	1.041			
Florida	7.2	15.6	23.6	20.6	19.7	23.2	23.6	24.1	24.3	.212	4.42	7.11	.666	8.26	9.15	9.40	9.54			
Georgia	4.1	15.3	20.8	21.8	21.3	23.9	24.5	25.5	26.3	.119	4.62	5.65	.653	.740	7.97	8.34	8.63			
Idaho	5.6	17.9	17.0	22.7	23.4	26.7	27.2	26.5	26.4	.461	7.79	6.27	.792	.948	9.51	9.31	9.22			
Illinois	20.0	22.9	20.3	19.9	17.8	17.4	18.3	18.3	17.6	.810	7.46	7.20	.727	.723	7.99	7.89	7.63			
Indiana	23.3	25.9	23.4	22.4	19.7	19.3	20.6	21.0	21.1	.786	8.24	7.92	.811	.794	8.62	8.68	8.72			
Iowa	28.2	26.2	25.8	25.4	23.1	21.4	22.4	22.4	22.0	.844	8.35	8.55	.891	.861	9.02	9.00	8.86			
Kansas	22.3	23.2	26.0	26.5	23.7	23.0	22.9	22.2	22.1	.742	7.32	8.86	.892	.879	9.05	8.81	8.79			
Kentucky	12.2	16.7	21.5	23.3	21.7	22.2	22.5	23.2	22.9	.....	.....	6.66	.763	.762	7.81	8.08	7.98	
Louisiana	7.7	8.3	10.8	14.2	16.0	19.7	20.7	20.9	21.3	.248	2.59	3.16	.436	.635	7.17	7.31	7.49			
Maine	24.3	23.1	21.1	18.9	19.5	17.9	19.4	20.2	20.7	1.874	8.98	8.59	8.14	7.63	7.89	8.19	8.38			
Maryland	14.6	17.4	17.7	18.7	18.4	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.6	.467	5.81	6.04	.670	.669	6.89	7.07	7.14			
Massachusetts	18.3	17.2	16.6	16.9	15.9	16.2	17.9	18.2	18.3	.723	7.18	7.26	.762	.713	7.60	7.71	7.74			
Michigan	24.0	22.2	20.4	20.9	19.3	18.9	20.0	20.0	19.2	.797	7.81	7.35	.771	.783	8.12	8.08	7.72			
Minnesota	24.5	23.1	21.6	22.8	21.2	21.1	21.5	21.6	21.5	.759	7.59	7.46	.776	.783	8.12	8.43	8.41			
Mississippi	13.7	20.9	25.0	24.9	26.1	23.1	26.6	28.6	29.6	.408	6.13	7.08	.733	.698	8.71	9.45	9.64			
Missouri	18.7	22.3	23.2	23.2	21.5	19.8	18.1	18.7	19.6	.560	6.89	7.44	.786	.783	7.63	7.95	7.95			
Montana	7.5	10.9	12.9	16.2	17.6	23.1	22.4	22.1	21.9	.702	6.38	7.11	.728	.922	8.53	8.43	8.53			

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebwaka.....	16.6	20.5	22.7	27.0	23.7	24.1	23.6	23.4	22.7	588	685	754	805	870	915	909	943	879
Nevada.....	7.0	14.5	16.1	15.8	11.1	18.2	19.8	21.3	20.6	540	797	738	741	759	915	946	1,023	978
New Hampshire.....	22.4	18.5	15.9	16.0	14.9	14.5	16.0	16.3	16.5	913	813	713	740	670	643	680	692	699
New Jersey.....	18.3	18.1	16.2	17.1	17.0	18.8	19.6	19.8	19.6	632	648	622	685	706	774	804	812	802
New Mexico.....	1.4	4.0	11.9	18.8	17.2	22.6	24.1	25.4	21.2	1,044	133	423	614	593	754	802	845	703
New York.....	23.2	20.3	17.4	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.6	830	771	707	696	687	728	767	787	796
North Carolina.....	10.5	18.1	19.9	21.3	23.6	27.0	27.3	26.7	27.1	312	559	564	696	734	824	841	822	836
North Dakota.....	9.3	10.2	19.5	24.3	24.2	28.0	24.9	23.4	23.4	368	417	713	813	861	846	830	809	783
Ohio.....	26.5	22.8	21.7	19.9	17.6	17.7	19.2	19.2	19.0	840	767	765	754	744	766	799	796	786
Oklahoma.....				25.0	25.5	29.1	28.5	27.6	25.2				798	831	926	982	959	981
Oregon.....	21.6	21.5	20.2	21.6	17.6	19.3	21.2	21.0	20.4	677	750	748	821	802	841	946	938	910
Pennsylvania.....	23.2	21.9	19.4	18.3	16.7	18.5	20.1	20.6	20.7	764	744	695	669	672	715	760	777	777
Rhode Island.....	15.1	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.8	15.5	17.3	17.7	17.8	592	596	627	668	638	654	699	712	709
South Carolina.....	9.1	13.5	17.5	21.0	22.4	28.4	27.0	27.2	27.8	273	406	471	607	673	839	862	799	816
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	23.7	24.6	21.6	23.1	23.9	23.5	22.7	(1)	(1)	810	795	781	829	847	834	802
Tennessee.....	10.9	19.5	25.3	24.0	24.0	25.5	24.0	24.2	24.5	1,320	582	741	761	795	876	835	847	860
Texas.....	7.3	13.8	20.9	21.6	21.1	22.2	22.5	22.0	21.6	210	1,424	595	647	673	734	804	792	783
Utah.....	18.8	16.9	17.9	26.4	24.6	26.1	27.2	27.4	27.5	534	506	553	810	845	872	898	904	905
Vermont.....	19.8	24.6	19.7	19.2	18.7	17.5	18.3	18.4	18.3	872	872	822	822	804	734	753	753	749
Virginia.....	10.5	14.6	20.7	20.0	19.6	21.9	23.2	23.9	23.9	323	450	605	632	642	733	786	810	811
Washington.....	18.6	19.7	16.0	22.2	19.0	21.5	22.1	21.9	21.2	1,090	724	707	879	862	941	966	956	928
West Virginia.....	16.9	23.1	25.3	24.2	22.8	23.7	22.9	24.0	24.4	495	692	753	786	782	798	760	796	807
Wisconsin.....	24.6	22.8	20.9	21.5	19.9	17.7	19.2	19.5	19.4	729	738	698	725	723	682	766	772	770
Wyoming.....	4.6	11.0	11.6	15.7	16.9	22.2	24.1	24.7	24.1	1,453	774	545	657	816	916	943	959	929
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>																		
Alaska.....						6.1	5.8	9.0	9.1						298			283
American Samoa.....						15.3	18.0	19.1	19.9									601
Canal Zone.....								17.9	15.9									604
Guam.....								17.3	19.5									695
Hawaii.....								20.0	19.0									698
Philippine Islands.....																		695
Puerto Rico.....						9.0	9.2	9.7	9.1									327
Virgin Islands.....						13.9	14.3	14.3	14.6									424
							13.9	14.7	16.0									594

1 Approximate.
 2 Enrollment figures for 1919.
 3 Enrollment figures from report of the Bureau of the Census.
 4 Included in report for North Dakota.
 5 Pupils of legal school age.
 6 Population for Dec. 31, 1918.

TABLE 5.—POPULATION, SCHOOL CENSUS, AND PUPILS ENROLLED, CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1933-34

State or outlying part.	Total estimated population (thousands) July 1, 1934		Population 5-17 years, inclusive (estimated), July 1, 1934		KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS			SECONDARY PUPILS			TOTAL PUPILS		
	1	2	3	4	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
Continental United States.....	126,425	32,392,749	10,645,991	10,119,046	20,745,037	2,902,122	2,867,034	5,669,156	13,448,113	12,966,080	26,434,193		
Alabama.....	2,710	827,700	295,387	283,611	578,998	33,284	36,099	69,383	328,671	320,310	648,981		
Arizona.....	457	128,700	39,158	36,386	75,544	8,955	8,282	17,237	48,113	44,668	92,781		
Arkansas.....	1,870	559,300	204,095	197,481	401,576	28,171	28,333	55,104	230,266	226,414	456,680		
California.....	6,188	1,237,600	428,008	402,172	830,180	147,434	128,444	283,878	575,442	540,616	1,116,058		
Colorado.....	1,056	266,900	96,980	90,822	186,752	26,112	25,844	52,056	122,042	116,766	238,808		
Connecticut.....	1,055	419,300	131,852	119,531	251,383	38,063	37,759	75,842	169,935	157,290	327,225		
Delaware.....	242	68,700	18,256	17,348	35,604	5,068	5,276	10,344	23,324	22,624	45,948		
District of Columbia.....	497	90,400	35,719	34,700	70,419	10,021	10,672	20,693	46,740	47,372	94,112		
Florida.....	1,575	401,100	163,378	161,267	324,645	26,986	30,980	57,965	190,263	192,247	382,510		
Georgia.....	2,911	886,500	330,708	333,760	664,468	46,371	54,126	100,397	376,979	387,886	764,865		
Idaho.....	448	126,400	45,417	42,737	88,154	14,961	15,211	30,192	60,398	57,948	118,346		
Illinois.....	7,876	1,814,300	539,838	503,020	1,043,858	176,912	194,261	341,193	716,750	667,901	1,384,651		
Indiana.....	3,304	798,700	266,773	253,831	520,604	89,659	86,250	175,909	358,432	340,081	698,513		
Iowa.....	2,468	618,300	214,661	203,166	417,827	62,326	67,519	129,845	276,867	270,637	547,504		
Kansas.....	1,906	479,300	164,322	154,092	318,614	51,067	51,809	102,896	215,609	206,901	422,510		
Kentucky.....	2,657	763,900	270,419	248,374	518,793	47,603	43,288	90,891	318,022	291,662	609,684		
Louisiana.....	2,186	618,700	198,822	183,117	380,939	52,468	39,200	71,668	229,286	223,317	452,603		
Maine.....	804	194,100	67,167	62,841	130,008	17,813	18,926	36,739	84,980	81,767	166,747		
Maryland.....	1,671	411,400	122,306	113,856	236,361	27,126	28,191	55,317	149,632	144,046	293,678		
Massachusetts.....	4,335	1,076,300	296,499	277,063	572,562	113,889	107,397	221,285	409,387	384,460	793,847		
Michigan.....	5,063	1,264,200	374,882	364,754	739,636	108,113	128,340	236,453	482,995	468,094	951,089		
Minnesota.....	2,002	665,900	219,920	206,598	426,518	61,776	72,628	134,404	281,696	278,226	559,922		
Mississippi.....	2,057	617,900	274,170	269,150	543,320	80,554	34,163	114,717	304,724	303,312	608,036		
Missouri.....	3,678	960,300	288,025	271,471	559,496	79,848	80,244	160,092	367,873	351,715	719,588		
Montana.....	1,538	141,349	44,179	40,907	85,086	15,729	16,751	32,480	59,508	57,658	117,166		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	1,395	300,500	124,485	110,900	241,285	36,229	39,142	75,371	160,714	154,042	316,766
Nevada.....	94	19,800	7,404	7,266	14,670	2,432	2,263	4,665	9,836	9,529	19,365
New Hampshire.....	470	111,300	30,133	28,555	58,688	9,529	9,536	19,065	39,662	38,091	77,753
New Jersey.....	4,231	1,031,800	328,425	309,747	638,172	99,480	89,783	189,263	427,905	399,530	827,455
New Mexico.....	437	131,500	40,874	38,493	79,367	6,501	6,581	13,082	47,375	45,074	92,449
New York.....	13,059	2,885,000	865,107	818,624	1,683,731	312,168	300,969	613,137	1,177,275	1,119,593	2,296,868
North Carolina.....	3,201	1,071,300	376,961	360,558	746,519	65,122	63,884	149,004	442,083	453,442	895,525
North Dakota.....	688	205,100	64,909	63,234	128,143	16,007	16,649	32,556	80,916	79,783	160,999
Ohio.....	6,856	1,656,900	504,681	473,073	977,754	163,108	159,177	322,283	667,787	632,250	1,300,037
Oklahoma.....	2,475	708,000	262,065	247,185	509,250	55,776	58,471	114,247	317,841	305,656	623,497
Oregon.....	980	221,600	75,791	70,346	146,137	27,668	27,721	55,419	103,489	98,087	201,556
Pennsylvania.....	9,826	2,613,800	815,801	764,749	1,690,550	225,826	225,230	451,056	1,041,627	989,979	2,031,806
Rhode Island.....	705	175,800	48,551	46,810	95,361	15,174	13,939	29,113	63,725	60,749	124,474
South Carolina.....	1,750	598,800	211,434	213,185	424,719	27,274	34,719	61,993	238,808	247,904	486,712
South Dakota.....	708	199,400	64,689	60,135	124,824	16,307	18,825	35,132	80,999	78,900	159,856
Tennessee.....	2,678	761,800	289,819	277,172	564,991	41,749	44,587	88,316	331,668	323,739	655,307
Texas.....	6,073	1,674,200	539,554	505,716	1,046,270	120,281	185,131	265,392	669,915	641,847	1,311,662
Utah.....	530	157,800	52,142	49,054	101,196	21,066	20,535	41,601	73,208	69,589	142,797
Vermont.....	361	88,300	27,841	25,703	53,544	5,948	6,084	12,632	33,789	32,387	66,176
Virginia.....	-2,446	722,200	250,969	241,816	492,485	41,892	51,280	93,172	292,561	283,096	585,657
Washington.....	1,608	367,200	124,876	115,668	240,544	50,078	50,120	100,198	174,954	166,788	340,742
West Virginia.....	1,786	538,700	182,997	173,261	355,958	39,214	39,692	78,906	221,911	212,953	434,864
Wisconsin.....	3,015	757,000	207,266	195,964	403,230	88,145	91,758	179,903	265,411	257,722	583,133
Wyoming.....	232	60,100	21,626	20,176	41,802	6,873	7,166	14,639	28,499	27,342	55,641
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska.....	61	14,400	1,260	875	4,380	21	478	1,139	1,311	876	5,519
American Samoa.....	46	3,500	3,366	2,906	2,165	528	21	21	3,914	3,384	2,186
Canal Zone.....	21	6,400	2,180	1,825	6,292	49	21	70	2,239	1,846	7,298
GUAM.....					4,015						4,083
Hawaii.....	415	116,900	36,090	34,637	70,747	6,013	4,480	10,493	42,103	39,137	81,240
Philippine Islands.....	12,927	3,605,000	628,226	494,802	1,121,028	37,303	20,701	68,004	663,529	615,603	1,179,082
Puerto Rico.....	1,645	664,900	124,215	107,514	231,729	4,133	3,633	7,766	128,348	111,147	239,495
Virgin Islands.....	22	5,925	1,655	1,645	3,300	116	103	219	1,771	1,748	3,519

* Sex estimated basis 1931-32 report.

† Sex estimated.

‡ Estimated.

TABLE 5a.—PUPILS ENROLLED CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1933-34

State or outlying part	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY PUPILS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL		
	2		3		4		JUNIOR		JUNIOR-SENIOR		SENIOR		Boys		Girls		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Alabama	258,976	245,223	504,200			69,695	75,077	144,772							328,671	320,310	648,981	
Arizona	39,158	36,246	75,404												48,113	44,668	92,781	
Arkansas	189,743	182,216	371,959			7,346	7,892	15,238	22,551	24,985	4,209	4,143	8,352	230,263	228,414	458,680		
California	428,008	402,472	830,480											147,434	138,444	285,878		
Colorado	95,930	90,822	186,752											26,112	25,944	52,056		
Connecticut	119,656	111,828	231,484			10,106	9,989	19,995	3,535	3,429	6,964	3,435	3,296	6,731	169,935	157,290	327,225	
Delaware	15,251	14,361	29,612			2,560	2,601	5,161	3,200	3,564	6,764			23,324	22,624	45,948		
District of Columbia	30,705	30,016	60,721			8,298	9,221	17,519						190,263	47,372	237,635		
Florida	135,216	135,891	271,107			37,438	35,822	73,260				17,609	20,534	38,143	46,740	47,372	94,112	
Georgia	330,708	333,760	664,468											46,271	54,126	100,397		
Idaho	45,417	42,737	88,154											14,681	15,211	30,192		
Illinois	525,931	490,507	1,016,438			13,918	13,124	27,042						176,901	104,270	281,171		
Indiana	296,773	253,831	550,604			9,271	8,907	18,178						80,348	77,343	157,731		
Iowa	198,985	188,825	387,810			17,601	17,076	34,677	5,590	5,664	11,254	13,476	14,192	27,668	270,887	270,687	541,574	
Kansas	152,097	141,449	293,546			16,968	17,099	34,067						40,524	47,353	87,877		
Kentucky	270,419	248,374	518,793											47,603	43,298	90,901		
Louisiana	196,822	193,117	389,939											32,468	38,200	70,668		
Maine	67,107	62,841	130,008											17,813	18,926	36,739		
Maryland	112,494	105,481	217,965			12,405	12,932	25,337	1,607	1,611	3,218	8,576	7,990	16,574	14,541	16,023	30,564	
Massachusetts	257,901	240,404	498,305			54,641	53,278	107,919				49,941	51,014	100,955	46,904	39,767	86,671	
Michigan	374,882	364,754	739,636											108,113	128,340	236,453		
Minnesota	209,064	195,403	404,467			21,948	21,982	43,930	1,121	1,261	2,382	19,378	21,440	40,818	30,185	38,140	68,325	
Mississippi	274,170	269,150	543,320											30,554	34,162	64,716		
Missouri	288,025	271,471	559,496											79,848	80,244	160,092		
Montana	44,179	40,907	85,086											15,729	16,751	32,480		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	124,485	116,900	241,385	10,081	13,717	12,894	16,611	36,220	39,142	75,371	190,714	150,042	310,758
Nevada.....	7,404	7,266	14,670					2,432	2,263	4,695	9,830	9,529	19,365
New Hampshire.....	30,133	28,555	58,688					0,529	0,536	19,065	39,062	38,091	77,153
New Jersey.....	314,050	295,035	609,091	4,977	4,977	5,084	5,084	74,842	65,162	139,504	427,905	360,930	827,435
New Mexico.....	40,874	38,463	79,367					6,501	6,581	13,082	47,375	45,074	92,449
New York.....	865,107	818,624	1,683,731					312,168	300,969	613,137	1,177,275	1,119,593	2,296,868
North Carolina.....	376,961	369,558	746,519					65,122	83,884	149,006	442,063	453,342	895,625
North Dakota.....	63,453	61,244	124,697					15,908	16,615	32,523	80,916	79,783	160,699
Ohio.....	445,108	414,068	859,176	439	229			72,323	71,051	143,376	667,787	632,250	1,300,037
Oklahoma.....	262,065	247,185	509,250					55,776	58,471	114,247	317,841	305,656	623,497
Oregon.....	73,053	67,640	140,693					20,850	20,871	41,721	103,489	98,067	201,556
Pennsylvania.....	815,901	764,749	1,580,650					225,826	225,250	451,066	1,041,627	986,979	2,031,606
Rhode Island.....	43,050	40,595	83,645					2,834	2,592	6,426	63,725	60,749	124,474
South Carolina.....	211,634	213,185	424,719					27,274	34,719	61,963	238,808	247,904	486,712
South Dakota.....	64,689	60,139	124,824					16,367	18,825	35,132	80,966	78,960	169,956
Tennessee.....	289,819	277,172	566,991					41,749	46,567	88,310	331,568	324,739	655,307
Texas.....	539,554	506,716	1,046,270					130,261	135,131	265,392	669,815	641,847	1,311,662
Utah.....	44,831	42,062	86,893					16,594	16,078	32,672	73,206	69,589	142,797
Vermont.....	27,461	25,703	53,164					5,948	6,684	12,632	33,789	32,387	66,176
Virginia.....	244,852	236,014	480,866					33,341	41,985	75,326	292,561	283,066	585,657
Washington.....	124,676	115,668	240,344					50,078	50,120	100,196	174,964	165,788	340,742
West Virginia.....	172,814	163,495	336,309					34,788	35,208	69,996	221,911	212,933	434,864
Wisconsin.....	263,934	192,466	456,400					56,924	58,801	115,725	295,411	287,722	583,133
Wyoming.....	21,026	20,176	41,202								28,499	27,342	55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>													
Alaska.....	1,260	875	4,360					21	0	1,139	1,311	875	5,519
American Samoa.....	2,679	2,198	4,777					528	478	1,006	3,914	3,364	7,298
Canal Zone.....	2,190	1,825	4,015								2,259	1,840	4,085
Guam.....													
Hawaii.....	32,531	31,549	64,080					1,879	781	2,050	42,103	39,137	81,240
Philippine Islands.....	626,226	494,802	1,121,028					37,303	20,701	68,004	693,529	515,503	1,179,032
Puerto Rico.....	124,215	107,514	231,729					4,133	3,633	7,766	128,348	111,147	269,495
Virgin Islands.....	1,404	1,430	2,894					34	34	34	1,771	1,748	3,519

* Totals for the United States omitted, as many States did not report the distributions.
 † Sex estimated, basis 1931-32 report.
 ‡ Sex estimated.

TABLE 6.—ENROLLMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES, 1933-34

State and outlying parts	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kinder-garten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
Continental U. S.	601,775	3,716,852	2,631,728	2,612,246	2,573,010	2,433,441	2,288,051	2,187,119	1,720,815	20,765,037	1,855,026	1,540,264	1,209,180	1,005,375	59,321	5,669,156	26,434,193
Alabama	14	165,064	77,800	75,538	70,080	61,825	53,192	42,890	31,909	578,998	25,464	18,718	14,346	11,465	.....	69,983	648,981
Arizona	934	17,138	9,808	9,579	8,778	8,161	7,694	7,105	6,347	75,544	6,513	4,895	3,624	3,118	415	17,237	92,781
Arkansas	.....	100,468	54,308	51,649	49,854	45,142	38,146	32,831	29,049	401,576	18,009	14,555	11,862	10,078	.....	55,104	458,680
California	65,410	118,065	93,246	96,768	93,532	93,378	90,809	91,476	85,418	830,180	81,369	78,992	64,514	53,347	7,656	285,878	1,116,058
Colorado	7,838	27,398	22,351	22,824	22,769	21,926	21,311	20,800	19,515	186,752	16,044	14,488	11,286	9,316	913	62,086	236,808
Connecticut	17,122	30,481	28,767	29,189	29,915	29,898	29,530	29,266	27,215	251,382	25,945	19,905	16,481	12,673	838	75,842	327,225
Delaware	.....	4,860	4,413	4,380	4,362	4,458	4,306	4,381	3,713	35,608	3,231	3,079	2,268	1,736	.....	10,344	45,948
Dist. of Columbia	6,944	10,737	8,855	8,669	8,414	7,920	7,313	7,421	7,178	73,419	6,519	6,824	4,584	3,766	.....	20,683	94,112
Florida	3,387	68,901	44,889	43,034	40,409	37,296	33,491	29,381	24,057	324,545	19,822	15,292	12,260	10,691	.....	57,965	382,510
Georgia	6,402	182,306	102,641	93,043	84,868	73,578	61,422	52,660	47,528	664,468	36,607	27,952	20,279	15,559	.....	100,397	764,965
Idaho	.....	11,566	10,737	11,137	11,234	10,751	10,929	11,012	10,788	88,154	9,306	7,969	6,827	6,060	.....	30,192	118,346
Illinois	47,327	142,349	121,563	122,905	127,039	118,901	126,072	115,079	122,323	1,043,458	108,208	95,071	68,734	57,862	11,318	341,193	1,384,651
Indiana	10,760	71,026	64,164	65,796	64,855	63,549	62,345	61,387	56,719	520,604	53,194	45,544	37,506	34,512	6,153	175,909	696,613
Iowa	17,179	59,876	48,142	49,111	49,677	48,997	48,382	48,968	47,397	417,729	37,389	34,144	30,130	26,941	1,241	128,845	547,574
Kansas	7,848	40,100	38,040	40,087	39,653	38,814	38,285	38,832	36,955	318,614	29,668	26,984	23,392	20,410	2,442	102,896	421,510
Kentucky	3,308	116,493	71,087	68,421	66,434	62,886	56,107	40,083	44,204	518,793	29,672	24,690	19,617	16,882	.....	90,891	609,684
Louisiana	4,603	116,788	61,203	55,331	50,253	41,223	33,004	27,634	.....	398,930	25,404	19,211	16,383	11,660	.....	71,668	461,607
Maine	9,748	16,430	15,540	15,271	15,244	14,961	14,706	14,670	13,438	130,068	11,351	9,811	8,530	7,047	.....	36,730	166,747
Maryland	7,309	38,435	33,228	32,437	32,095	29,643	27,745	26,734	11,735	238,361	19,908	14,786	11,143	9,353	127	55,317	293,678
Massachusetts	24,523	71,229	68,989	67,752	69,396	69,101	69,091	69,858	64,623	572,562	68,028	59,972	48,719	39,015	4,551	221,285	793,847
Michigan	63,848	92,988	90,366	86,357	86,896	83,206	81,505	82,567	75,992	739,636	74,085	64,301	51,827	46,740	236,453	976,089	
Minnesota	22,313	56,779	46,370	45,658	50,116	49,410	48,919	50,937	49,717	425,518	37,132	33,920	28,190	23,142	12,061	134,404	599,922
Mississippi	6,572	178,328	71,246	68,187	62,421	52,765	43,530	35,373	29,896	543,320	21,633	16,490	12,739	10,616	2,916	64,716	636,036
Missouri	14,324	76,781	71,911	73,446	69,676	75,397	55,529	52,446	50,896	559,496	51,367	42,863	36,724	28,922	1,866	160,692	719,568
Montana	138	11,119	10,083	10,426	10,456	10,572	10,680	10,714	10,888	85,086	9,852	8,827	7,165	6,023	643	32,480	117,566
Nebraska	12,036	31,991	28,491	28,626	29,555	28,783	28,224	27,807	26,572	241,385	21,956	19,955	17,567	15,893	.....	75,371	316,756
Nevada	1,319	2,172	1,936	1,966	1,907	1,735	1,582	1,665	1,618	14,670	1,432	1,225	1,117	921	.....	4,966	19,365
New Hampshire	1,711	7,379	6,831	6,973	7,079	7,240	7,193	7,363	6,899	58,688	6,081	5,100	4,329	3,555	.....	19,065	77,753
New Jersey	40,904	88,336	71,989	73,154	73,181	75,459	74,760	73,275	65,114	638,172	67,187	52,933	38,091	31,052	.....	189,263	827,435
New Mexico	.....	22,533	10,478	10,017	9,049	8,371	7,291	6,156	5,472	79,367	4,032	3,642	2,959	2,449	.....	13,682	92,449

New York	89, 302	226, 264	198, 172	194, 773	200, 169	202, 034	198, 107	192, 760	182, 050	1, 683, 731	237, 284	178, 096	112, 521	84, 636	613, 137	2, 296, 664
North Carolina	60	18, 656	111, 843	107, 047	101, 624	90, 677	78, 932	68, 039	16, 021	746, 519	62, 361	39, 368	31, 494	23, 471	149, 006	895, 525
North Dakota	23, 431	128, 751	119, 280	120, 479	121, 211	120, 714	115, 636	119, 202	108, 050	128, 143	9, 831	6, 338	7, 474	6, 913	32, 556	160, 699
Ohio	5, 218	102, 546	62, 504	64, 641	63, 716	59, 064	64, 061	51, 186	45, 814	509, 250	36, 271	30, 224	24, 872	21, 314	372, 283	1, 300, 037
Oklahoma	1, 872	17, 717	16, 936	17, 474	17, 614	18, 109	18, 555	18, 612	19, 248	146, 137	16, 966	14, 226	12, 463	11, 864	55, 419	201, 556
Oregon	37, 684	207, 451	190, 359	194, 039	195, 063	194, 289	180, 827	192, 624	179, 284	1, 580, 550	152, 059	123, 391	96, 903	78, 703	451, 056	2, 031, 006
Pennsylvania	5, 438	11, 700	11, 042	11, 205	11, 483	11, 465	11, 332	11, 234	10, 462	93, 361	9, 959	7, 641	6, 326	4, 865	29, 113	124, 474
Rhode Island	102	134, 334	65, 399	58, 855	53, 817	45, 344	36, 087	30, 181	22, 672	424, 719	22, 672	15, 927	13, 084	10, 310	61, 983	496, 712
South Carolina	634	16, 063	15, 049	15, 345	15, 613	15, 753	15, 318	16, 370	14, 679	124, 824	10, 420	9, 171	8, 217	7, 324	35, 132	159, 996
South Dakota	140, 325	73, 737	75, 763	70, 679	68, 627	62, 475	53, 155	48, 389	6, 064	492, 485	33, 238	24, 911	19, 217	15, 806	93, 172	585, 657
Tennessee	4, 234	31, 208	28, 658	29, 024	29, 190	29, 139	30, 116	29, 896	29, 149	240, 544	28, 603	26, 442	22, 273	20, 137	100, 108	340, 742
Texas	28, 487	54, 688	48, 211	47, 403	46, 610	46, 784	45, 033	44, 683	41, 321	355, 958	26, 557	20, 584	17, 266	14, 070	78, 908	434, 864
Utah	502	7, 313	6, 668	6, 602	6, 661	6, 807	6, 568	6, 251	6, 172	53, 544	4, 231	3, 338	2, 763	2, 262	41, 601	142, 797
Vermont	1, 509	109, 151	72, 436	70, 679	68, 627	62, 475	53, 155	48, 389	6, 064	492, 485	33, 238	24, 911	19, 217	15, 806	12, 632	66, 176
Virginia	4, 234	31, 208	28, 658	29, 024	29, 190	29, 139	30, 116	29, 896	29, 149	240, 544	28, 603	26, 442	22, 273	20, 137	100, 108	340, 742
Washington	28, 487	54, 688	48, 211	47, 403	46, 610	46, 784	45, 033	44, 683	41, 321	355, 958	26, 557	20, 584	17, 266	14, 070	78, 908	434, 864
West Virginia	5, 807	5, 807	5, 039	5, 276	5, 200	5, 274	5, 094	4, 972	4, 702	41, 802	4, 151	3, 595	3, 085	2, 700	14, 039	58, 133
Wisconsin	96	682	561	628	544	524	480	449	417	4, 380	344	316	229	194	1, 139	5, 519
Wyoming	28, 418	5, 807	5, 039	5, 276	5, 200	5, 274	5, 094	4, 972	4, 702	41, 802	4, 151	3, 595	3, 085	2, 700	14, 039	58, 133
Alaska	96	682	561	628	544	524	480	449	417	4, 380	344	316	229	194	1, 139	5, 519
American Samoa	721	730	730	749	843	920	88	66	44	2, 165	21	21	21	21	21	21
Canal Zone	10, 750	9, 822	9, 822	9, 623	9, 649	9, 138	8, 585	7, 476	5, 055	70, 747	3, 976	2, 537	2, 101	1, 879	10, 483	7, 298
Hawaii	327, 976	62, 940	25, 163	205, 654	159, 252	79, 222	52, 442	40, 319	8, 499	1, 121, 028	16, 853	14, 074	12, 995	14, 092	58, 004	1, 179, 032
Philippine Islands	47, 496	47, 496	47, 496	40, 823	28, 115	19, 590	13, 512	10, 497	8, 499	231, 729	2, 829	2, 149	1, 567	1, 221	7, 766	239, 495
Puerto Rico	518	518	453	453	491	518	455	280	126	3, 300	94	60	41	24	219	3, 519
Virgin Islands																

1 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 7.—ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS IN 31 STATES, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ENROLLMENT BY LENGTH OF TERM IN DAYS								Total
	90 or less	91-110	111-130	131-150	151-170	171-190	191-210	More than 210	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
States reporting	107,590	148,012	488,360	704,987	3,710,582	9,882,164	606,963	2,659	15,651,317
Alabama.....	18,035	37,702	63,711	206,779	66,185	253,981	213		646,606
Arkansas.....	23,182	29,556	58,746	46,116	146,336	152,744			456,680
Connecticut.....						322,649			322,649
Delaware.....					84	44,944		239	45,217
District of Columbia.....						94,112			94,112
Florida.....					382,510				382,510
Georgia.....	2,658	23,146	134,480	135,907	57,888	408,777	1,058	951	764,665
Indiana.....					79,110	617,403			696,513
Kentucky.....		229	128,034	151,941	87,686	241,794			609,684
Louisiana.....	8,104	39,079	64,053	20,397	84,807	245,167			461,607
Maine.....				365	46,580	128,976	61		175,982
Maryland.....				12	20,573	287,620	23,889		332,094
Massachusetts.....				14	4,201	731,327			735,542
Minnesota.....				5,421	87,886	466,615			559,922
Nebraska.....		27	173	522	6,715	309,319			316,756
Nevada.....	3	88	40	217	1,146	18,287			19,781
New Hampshire.....						65,073	12,709		77,782
New Jersey.....					13,270	513,539	299,820	806	827,435
New Mexico.....				5,911	17,787	86,347			110,045
New York.....						2,296,868			2,296,868
North Carolina.....			8,621	29,442	855,388	39,720			933,171
North Dakota.....	64	317	641	18,552	34,830	106,126			160,530
Oregon.....	7	8	163	142	55,470	143,466	130	213	199,599
Pennsylvania.....				888	340,019	1,421,616	290,083		2,031,606
Rhode Island.....						124,024		450	124,474
South Dakota.....					23,045	134,911			159,956
Tennessee.....			8,591	17,604	560,205	157,223			743,623
Utah.....				573	46,229	85,995			142,797
Virginia.....				6,968	282,148	296,541			585,657
Wisconsin.....	55,537	17,860	21,107	57,216	354,693	75,000			581,413
Wyoming.....					55,841				55,841
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....			22	78	194	5,225			5,519
American Samoa.....					2,186				2,186
Canal Zone.....						3,170		4,128	7,298
Guam.....						4,065			4,065
Hawaii.....						81,240			81,240
Puerto Rico.....						239,495			239,495

TABLE 8.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Kindergarten and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental United States	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	22,458,190
Alabama.....	388,481		119,362			507,843
Arizona.....	62,198				14,442	76,640
Arkansas.....	276,136	12,345	39,181	6,578	12,819	347,059
California.....	734,132				248,458	982,590
Colorado.....	160,993				45,406	196,399
Connecticut.....	203,175	17,718	6,160	5,607	52,820	285,480
Delaware.....	25,191	4,674	6,312		3,551	39,728
District of Columbia.....	47,816	15,379			13,197	76,392
Florida.....	209,116	58,004		32,704		299,824
Georgia.....	506,464				82,833	589,297
Idaho.....	77,030				26,863	103,893
Illinois.....	856,566	23,489			291,413	1,174,468
Indiana.....	475,966	17,051			160,313	653,330
Iowa.....	330,398	31,896	10,003	24,241	78,280	474,818
Kansas.....	253,085		30,457		84,076	367,619
Kentucky.....	393,043				78,877	471,920
Louisiana.....	320,502				61,200	381,702
Maine.....	116,882				32,926	149,808
Maryland.....	185,361	22,810	2,816	14,639	26,600	252,226
Massachusetts.....	439,943	97,964		87,723	73,533	699,163
Michigan.....						890,596
Minnesota.....	342,104	40,065	2,171	34,337	61,138	479,815
Mississippi.....	400,710				52,157	452,867
Missouri.....						611,597
Montana.....	76,701				29,129	105,830
Nebraska.....	209,563				67,829	277,392
Nevada.....	12,246				4,093	16,339
New Hampshire.....	62,144				16,753	68,897
New Jersey.....	511,257	37,837	8,879	23,476	118,746	700,195
New Mexico.....	74,650				13,245	87,895
New York.....	1,512,419				501,861	2,014,280
North Carolina.....	626,028				130,740	756,768
North Dakota.....	102,387		2,510	823	30,019	135,739
Ohio.....	789,323	91,370	111,224	67,583	130,602	1,190,102
Oklahoma.....	394,441				97,581	492,022
Oregon.....	118,500	5,754		6,232	38,684	169,200
Pennsylvania.....	1,244,755				528,415	1,773,170
Rhode Island.....						108,264
South Carolina.....	325,606				53,224	378,830
South Dakota.....	106,381				29,997	136,348
Tennessee.....	436,260				75,100	511,360
Texas.....	845,143				228,739	1,073,882
Utah.....	77,814	21,181			28,354	127,149
Vermont.....						58,533
Virginia.....						486,845
Washington.....	200,354				83,344	283,718
West Virginia.....	299,075	25,098			62,635	376,708
Wisconsin.....	358,576	32,596		30,854	94,428	516,454
Wyoming.....	84,968				12,179	47,147
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....						4,729
American Samoa.....						1,960
Canal Zone.....	5,033	529		774		6,336
Hawaii.....	61,057	7,754	2,677	3,673	1,531	76,692
Philippine Islands.....	1,021,507				53,103	1,074,610
Puerto Rico.....	207,444				6,777	214,221
Virgin Islands.....	2,107	227	313		84	2,651

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 9.—AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Kinder- garden and elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total
		Junior	Junior- senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	3,853,074,594
Alabama	56,771,943		20,205,524			76,977,467
Arizona	10,293,769				2,527,350	12,821,119
Arkansas	38,222,471	2,083,894	6,671,346	1,138,107	1,795,005	49,810,823
California	129,724,210				44,722,440	174,446,650
Colorado	27,285,416				8,048,896	35,334,312
Connecticut	36,896,560	3,228,220	1,113,112	1,014,867	9,708,727	51,961,506
Delaware	4,620,466	804,102	1,153,562		656,771	7,294,901
District of Columbia	8,601,701	2,768,030			2,372,625	13,742,356
Florida	33,982,631	9,597,223		5,452,014		49,031,868
Georgia						80,144,392
Idaho						17,027,024
Illinois	154,299,018	4,202,885			51,642,349	210,144,252
Indiana	81,485,379	2,919,131			27,445,586	111,850,096
Iowa	57,994,876	5,713,502	1,763,944	4,348,133	13,790,620	83,611,075
Kansas	40,633,698		5,390,960		14,881,417	60,906,075
Kentucky	58,887,512				13,113,661	72,001,173
Louisiana	49,903,063				10,576,927	60,479,990
Maine	20,392,624				5,953,670	26,346,294
Maryland	34,463,651	4,328,011	528,912	2,777,134	4,946,164	47,043,872
Massachusetts	78,990,366	17,773,793		15,971,907	13,350,189	126,086,255
Michigan						156,178,321
Minnesota	60,313,247	7,211,700	390,780	6,180,660	11,004,840	85,101,227
Mississippi	52,591,346				7,422,781	60,014,127
Missouri						106,989,757
Montana	13,724,817				5,510,702	19,235,519
Nebraska	36,824,092				12,756,825	49,580,917
Nevada	2,127,504				724,582	2,852,086
New Hampshire	9,216,701				2,999,628	12,216,329
New Jersey	95,532,919	7,098,655	1,642,056	4,392,796	22,335,846	131,002,272
New Mexico	12,828,016				2,365,269	15,193,285
New York						373,470,225
North Carolina	99,538,452				20,983,770	120,522,222
North Dakota	18,519,815		659,156	214,615	5,115,633	24,509,219
Ohio	136,132,311	16,372,900	19,147,232	11,820,074	22,631,697	206,104,214
Oklahoma	66,934,256				17,193,454	84,127,710
Oregon	20,174,754	994,734		1,081,372	6,659,446	28,910,306
Pennsylvania	223,210,280				97,414,309	320,624,589
Rhode Island						19,858,542
South Carolina	46,206,046				9,266,629	55,472,675
South Dakota	18,079,670				5,249,475	23,329,145
Tennessee	70,114,265				13,378,115	83,492,380
Texas	136,356,432				38,720,906	175,077,338
Utah	13,274,116	4,110,298			4,416,606	21,801,019
Vermont						10,033,701
Virginia						82,991,908
Washington	36,599,624				14,712,526	51,312,150
West Virginia	49,808,479	4,471,884			11,428,673	65,709,033
Wisconsin	63,166,842	6,028,893		5,707,918	16,862,608	91,766,261
Wyoming	6,199,494				2,147,123	8,346,617
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska						816,168
American Samoa						331,500
Canal Zone	1,025,143	90,904		133,198		1,249,245
Hawaii	11,234,488	1,426,736	492,568	675,832	281,704	14,111,328
Philippine Islands	197,150,851				10,248,879	207,399,730
Puerto Rico	37,777,518				1,290,898	39,068,416
Virgin Islands	491,980	42,160	58,310		6,324	598,774

¹ United States totals not given because many States do not distribute their attendance to all types of schools.

TABLE 10.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS AT DIFFERENT DATES

State or outlying part	1870-71	1870-80	1880-90	1890-1900	1900-10	1910-20	1920-30	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	4,545,317	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,458,190
Alabama.....	107,666	117,978	182,467	297,805	266,589	367,564	473,553	507,843
Arizona.....	2,847	2,847	4,702	10,177	20,094	40,120	75,969	76,640
Arkansas.....	46,600	54,700	148,714	195,401	255,135	326,053	330,825	347,059
California.....	64,286	100,966	146,589	197,395	286,744	480,861	908,765	982,590
Colorado.....	2,611	12,618	38,715	73,291	107,520	150,090	190,742	196,399
Connecticut.....	62,683	73,548	83,656	111,564	147,190	205,213	274,482	285,480
Delaware.....	12,700	17,439	19,649	25,300	22,559	27,368	36,255	39,728
District of Columbia.....	10,261	20,637	28,184	45,463	44,627	52,739	68,312	76,392
Florida.....	10,900	27,046	64,819	75,003	103,892	165,720	267,042	299,824
Georgia.....	31,377	145,190	240,791	298,237	346,295	467,081	538,271	589,297
Idaho.....	600	3,863	19,500	21,962	51,137	84,642	98,479	103,893
Illinois.....	341,846	431,638	538,310	737,576	779,040	966,090	1,203,537	1,174,408
Indiana.....	295,071	321,659	342,275	429,566	420,780	457,113	509,416	653,330
Iowa.....	211,562	259,836	306,909	373,474	360,178	405,667	465,051	474,818
Kansas.....	52,891	137,669	243,300	261,783	291,329	309,505	364,901	367,618
Kentucky.....	129,866	178,000	225,739	310,339	315,198	342,669	432,862	471,920
Louisiana.....	40,500	54,800	87,536	146,323	182,659	256,133	349,594	381,702
Maine.....	100,392	103,115	98,364	97,697	106,955	115,885	138,043	149,808
Maryland.....	56,435	85,778	102,351	134,400	145,762	175,312	235,555	252,226
Massachusetts.....	201,750	233,127	273,910	366,136	444,090	519,905	675,676	699,163
Michigan.....	193,000	240,000	282,000	355,220	443,458	521,251	844,967	890,596
Minnesota.....	50,604	78,400	127,025	243,224	348,500	394,859	456,836	479,515
Mississippi.....	90,000	156,761	207,704	224,526	261,384	259,982	436,162	452,867
Missouri.....	187,024	281,000	384,627	460,012	490,390	531,221	576,417	611,587
Montana.....	1,100	3,000	10,596	26,300	41,314	91,744	105,327	105,830
Nebraska.....	14,300	60,156	146,139	181,874	191,076	232,515	259,188	277,392
Nevada.....	1,800	5,401	5,064	4,698	7,400	10,625	14,977	16,339
New Hampshire.....	48,150	48,966	41,528	47,276	50,101	53,245	65,066	68,997
New Jersey.....	86,812	115,194	133,286	207,647	324,239	476,261	662,961	700,195
New Mexico.....	880	3,150	13,000	22,433	37,389	59,442	76,216	87,895
New York.....	493,648	573,089	642,984	857,488	1,122,649	1,361,600	1,866,243	2,014,290
North Carolina.....	73,000	170,100	203,100	206,918	331,335	473,552	672,895	756,768
North Dakota.....	1,040	5,830	20,694	43,500	90,149	128,436	148,614	135,730
Ohio.....	432,452	476,279	549,269	616,365	648,544	808,712	1,141,324	1,190,102
Oklahoma.....				63,718	278,650	355,998	470,090	492,022
Oregon.....	15,000	27,435	43,335	64,411	103,553	136,575	155,166	160,260
Pennsylvania.....	567,188	601,627	682,941	854,640	1,001,464	1,266,350	1,661,128	1,773,170
Rhode Island.....	22,485	27,217	33,905	47,124	61,487	73,387	102,584	108,264
South Carolina.....	44,700	90,600	147,799	201,295	243,901	331,451	348,482	378,830
South Dakota.....	(*)	(*)	48,327	168,000	80,032	98,907	138,635	136,348
Tennessee.....	89,000	208,528	323,548	338,566	363,953	457,503	461,048	511,360
Texas.....	41,000	132,000	291,941	438,779	544,691	745,667	1,073,547	1,073,882
Utah.....	12,819	17,178	20,967	50,595	69,240	97,745	120,573	127,149
Vermont.....	44,100	48,606	45,887	47,020	52,104	50,186	57,975	58,533
Virginia.....	77,402	128,404	198,290	216,404	259,394	351,171	452,567	486,845
Washington.....	3,300	10,516	36,946	74,717	156,064	271,239	278,520	283,718
West Virginia.....	51,336	91,604	121,700	151,254	189,900	266,479	350,046	374,708
Wisconsin.....	132,000	156,000	200,457	309,800	320,439	368,712	473,258	516,454
Wyoming.....	250	1,920	4,700	19,650	16,730	33,297	47,730	47,147
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Alaska.....								
Canal Zone.....						2,505	2,899	4,720
Puam.....						2,575	6,070	1,950
Hawaii.....							3,532	6,336
Philippine Islands.....						34,451	68,510	76,692
Puerto Rico.....						756,533	1,008,904	1,074,610
Virgin Islands.....						145,250	193,396	214,221
							3,061	2,681

* Approximate.

† High-school attendance not reported.

‡ Figures for 1919.

§ Included with North Dakota.

TABLE 11.—AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM AND SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

State or outlying part	AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS SCHOOLS WERE IN SESSION, 1871-1934														Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled 1934	Number attending daily for each 100 enrolled 1934
	1933-34															
	1870-71	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	Kindergarten and elementary schools	Reorganized high schools	Regular and vocational high schools	All schools					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	145.8	85.9	
Continental United States.....																
Alabama.....	67	81	74	78	117	123.1	150.0	146.1	169.9	175.0	151.6	118.6	78.3	118.6	78.3	
Arizona.....	109	126	125	136	136	162.6	175.1	165.5	169.9	175.0	167.3	138.2	82.6	138.2	82.6	
Arkansas.....	123	147	158	175	107	126.3	149.4	138.4	170.3	140.0	143.8	109.3	76.0	109.3	76.0	
California.....	92	132	144	166	156	174.0	178.3	176.7	180.0	180.0	177.3	148.0	88.0	148.0	88.0	
Colorado.....	172	179	183	189	185	183.5	183.7	181.6	181.7	183.8	182.0	158.8	87.2	158.8	87.2	
Connecticut.....	132	158	166	170	173	181.7	183.0	183.4	183.7	185.0	183.6	158.8	86.5	158.8	86.5	
Delaware.....	200	193	178	179	181	178.0	173.6	179.9	180.0	179.9	179.9	146.0	81.2	146.0	81.2	
District of Columbia.....	59	65	83	112	144	145.0	148.0	162.5	165.9	165.9	163.5	128.2	78.4	128.2	78.4	
Florida.....	45	94	170	112	144	145.0	148.0	162.5	165.9	165.9	136.0	104.8	77.0	104.8	77.0	
Georgia.....	147	160	155	106	137	172.7	162.6	180.1	178.9	175.4	163.9	143.9	87.8	143.9	87.8	
Idaho.....	99	136	130	152	171	170.9	188.4	180.1	178.9	175.4	178.9	151.8	84.8	151.8	84.8	
Illinois.....	130	148	156	160	147	153.8	173.4	171.2	171.2	171.2	171.2	160.6	83.8	160.6	83.8	
Indiana.....	116	120	135	126	164	174.0	175.9	175.5	178.8	176.2	176.1	152.7	86.7	152.7	86.7	
Iowa.....	110	102	94	118	125	123.0	165.0	149.8	177.0	177.0	165.7	144.4	87.2	144.4	87.2	
Kansas.....	65	79	101	120	136	148.9	151.0	155.7	158.4	166.3	152.6	118.1	77.4	118.1	77.4	
Kentucky.....	98	109	112	141	159	169.2	179.0	174.5	189.6	172.8	158.4	131.0	82.7	131.0	82.7	
Louisiana.....	183	187	184	183	185	179.6	186.1	185.9	189.6	180.8	175.9	158.0	80.8	158.0	80.8	
Maine.....	169	177	177	189	186	179.4	183.3	179.5	181.7	185.9	180.5	160.2	83.9	160.2	83.9	
Maryland.....	140	150	156	164	171	172.0	185.6	179.5	181.7	181.6	180.3	168.8	88.1	168.8	88.1	
Massachusetts.....	83	94	128	169	149	160.0	180.1	176.3	180.0	180.0	175.4	160.0	91.2	160.0	91.2	
Michigan.....	110	101	86	123	123	122.0	133.4	131.2	142.3	142.3	122.5	152.0	85.7	152.0	85.7	
Minnesota.....	98	104	129	144	155	162.8	180.5	151.2	151.2	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5	98.7	74.5	
Mississippi.....	88	96	143	144	155	162.8	180.5	151.2	151.2	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5	98.7	74.5	
Missouri.....	88	96	143	144	155	162.8	180.5	151.2	151.2	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5	98.7	74.5	
Montana.....	88	96	143	144	155	162.8	180.5	151.2	151.2	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5	98.7	74.5	
Montana.....	88	96	143	144	155	162.8	180.5	151.2	151.2	142.3	132.5	98.7	74.5	98.7	74.5	

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	73	82	140	135	174	164.0	175.2	175.7	188.0	174.7	156.5	87.6
Nevada.....	142	143	140	164	145	167.0	178.9	173.7	177.0	174.6	147.3	84.4
New Hampshire.....	70	106	118	148	164	174.0	177.3	176.8	179.0	177.3	157.1	88.4
New Jersey.....	178	192	192	186	184	189.0	188.4	196.9	188.1	187.1	158.3	84.6
New Mexico.....	111	111	107	97	100	105.0	172.2	171.8	178.6	172.9	164.3	95.1
New York.....	176	179	187	175	188	188.0	187.5	159.0	160.5	185.4	162.6	87.7
North Carolina.....	50	50	59	71	102	134.0	154.3	159.0	179.5	159.3	134.6	84.5
North Dakota.....	75	96	113	156	147	166.9	165.7	180.9	179.5	180.6	152.6	84.5
Ohio.....	165	152	162	165	170	165.0	179.2	172.4	173.3	173.2	158.5	91.5
Oklahoma.....	165	152	162	95	140	166.4	173.3	169.7	173.2	171.0	134.9	78.9
Oregon.....	90	90	118	117	138	132.0	182.9	170.1	172.1	170.8	143.4	83.8
Pennsylvania.....	127	133	148	167	170	176.8	181.2	170.3	184.4	180.8	157.8	87.3
Rhode Island.....	170	184	188	191	193	182.1	175.3	142.2	174.1	146.7	151.5	87.0
South Carolina.....	100	70	70	88	105	109.6	147.0	170.0	175.0	171.1	114.2	77.8
South Dakota.....	(1)	(1)	145	129	166	167.0	178.5	170.0	175.0	171.1	145.8	85.3
Tennessee.....	77	68	86	96	130	133.5	163.2	160.7	178.1	163.3	127.4	78.0
Texas.....	140	72	100	108	131	155.6	146.0	161.3	168.3	163.0	133.5	81.9
Utah.....	162	128	133	151	165	166.4	172.5	171.0	155.8	171.5	152.7	89.7
Vermont.....	116	126	136	156	160	162.0	172.1	171.4	178.6	171.4	151.6	88.5
Virginia.....	93	113	118	120	140	147.0	164.1	177.3	176.3	170.5	141.7	83.1
Washington.....	80	91	97	126	172	176.4	179.4	182.7	176.5	180.9	150.6	83.3
West Virginia.....	77	90	97	106	134	139.9	165.7	172.3	182.8	174.4	151.1	86.6
Wisconsin.....	155	165	159	160	180	173.3	179.2	176.2	178.6	177.7	157.4	88.6
Wyoming.....	119	119	120	110	141	152.0	161.3	177.3	176.3	177.0	149.5	84.4
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>												
Alaska.....												86.7
American Samoa.....												89.2
Canal Zone.....												86.8
Guam.....												
Hawaii.....												
Philippine Islands.....												94.4
Puerto Rico.....												175.9
Virgin Islands.....												89.4
												76.2

1 Estimated.
 2 Total of States reporting.
 3 Statistics of 1918-19.
 4 Included in report for North Dakota.



TABLE 12.—ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS						SUPERVISORY AND INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF							
	State administrative officers	State office assistants, clerks, and stenographers	County superintendents' offices	City superintendents' offices	District and township superintendents' offices	Total	SUPERVISORS OF INSTRUCTION			PRINCIPALS			Total	
							Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total	Elementary schools	Secondary schools	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Continental United States ^f	849	1,274	4,750	6,954	5,284	19,111	1,556	1,247	5,038	13,922	12,190	26,068	836,210	869,316
Alabama	11	34	72	48	263	165	74	15	89	99	105	204	16,071	16,964
Arizona	10	7	34	(*)	243	314	6	5	11	124	52	176	2,834	3,021
Arkansas	15	9	78	90	142	244	17		17	148	178	326	11,810	12,133
California	31	108	150	100	210	595	184	112	296	639	296	935	39,197	40,428
Colorado	4	5	63	100	172	172			197	138	100	238	8,760	9,195
Connecticut	16	86		24	84	210	165	45	210	523	164	687	9,581	10,478
Delaware	10	27		43	54	134	13	6	19	16	10	26	1,583	1,628
District of Columbia	10	76				86	16	13	29	77	36	113	2,793	2,985
Florida	10	12	142			164	6	7	13	128	206	334	10,742	11,089
Georgia	16	25	194	138		373	6		128				20,035	21,163
Idaho	7	4	44		350	400			224			215	4,335	4,774
Illinois	14	30	192	355	119	710			313	618	836	934	45,136	46,070
Indiana	19	21	184	570	180	794			116	172	118	1,454	20,216	21,983
Iowa	18	16	190	82	180	486				1,177	579	1,756	23,963	24,309
Kansas	1	14	177	355		647							17,123	18,879
Kentucky	16	22	120	195		333	59	24	83	482	663	1,145	16,605	17,833
Louisiana	21	16	166			203	35		35		305	365	12,499	12,898
Maine	12	10		9	131	162							6,119	6,119
Maryland	15	10	68	77		170	92	14	106	157	47	204	8,228	8,536
Massachusetts	22	11		223		256	88		88	606		606	26,889	27,583
Michigan ¹	37	31	83	527		678	57	4	61	787	710	1,497	31,469	33,027
Minnesota	23	28	441		351	543				32	549	581	20,674	21,255
Mississippi	22	15	135	67	99	338	16	37	53	545	647	1,192	13,667	14,912
Missouri ²	7	5	56	18		86							24,199	24,199
Montana													5,848	5,848

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	6	18	93	396	5	483	51	32	83	114	94	248	13,820	14,120
Nevada.....	1	6	6	55	5	67	7	7	39	14	35	49	851	1,000
New Hampshire.....	12	10	10	38	135	195	32	7	39	25	15	40	2,870	2,949
New Jersey.....	8	38	76	381	365	868	344	86	430	569	180	749	25,915	27,064
New Mexico.....	8	10	63	131	204	212	12	14	26	307	95	402	3,172	3,600
New York.....	116	21	216	152	204	472	23	64	87	239	744	983	78,512	78,512
North Carolina.....	31	4	114	144	136	412	82	145	227	51	333	384	22,472	23,455
North Dakota.....	4	7	289	1,089	136	1,607	23	64	87	572	361	833	8,175	8,640
Ohio.....	37	56	147	367	86	528	82	145	227	149	164	313	40,422	41,582
Oklahoma.....	5	9	147	367	86	528	82	145	227	149	164	313	18,543	18,850
Oregon.....	5	6	36	86	86	133	356	356	356	202	244	446	7,657	8,459
Pennsylvania.....	94	245	168	(1)	809	1,316	14	13	770	1,596	899	2,495	57,148	60,413
Rhode Island.....	9	8	60	14	29	60	91	17	91	56	63	327	3,961	4,379
South Carolina.....	14	14	60	115	203	203	119	12,953	119	119	119	119	12,953	13,072
South Dakota.....	9	8	119	200	336	336	500	500	500	500	500	500	8,524	9,024
Tennessee.....	14	26	95	86	220	220	112	13	112	1,150	1,522	2,072	18,720	18,720
Texas.....	20	80	238	354	1,090	1,428	99	13	112	1,150	1,522	2,072	41,739	41,523
Utah.....	9	5	(1)	354	76	87	21	17	38	289	149	438	4,005	4,461
Vermont.....	4	3	188	4	76	87	4	4	78	289	149	92	2,774	2,944
Virginia.....	17	27	188	97	329	329	34	14	175	280	153	388	16,411	16,974
Washington.....	12	10	76	452	549	549	34	14	48	280	153	433	10,291	10,772
West Virginia.....	8	10	226	244	244	244	26	217	143	1,478	352	1,830	13,503	15,476
Wisconsin.....	35	30	235	260	560	560	26	217	243	339	532	871	20,399	21,513
Wyoming.....	9	5	23	89	126	126	4	4	4	24	94	118	2,500	2,712
<i>Overlying parts of the United States</i>														
Alaska.....	1	3		20	24	24							271	271
American Samoa.....	3	1		4	4	4							46	47
Canal Zone.....	4	4		4	4	4							185	185
Guam.....	1	3		4	4	4							166	169
Hawaii.....	17	19		36	36	36							2,446	2,512
Philippine Islands.....	13	101	181	312	312	312	603	3	693	1,152	113	1,265	24,982	26,860
Puerto Rico.....	9	35	76	166	46	166	6	3	9	138	23	161	4,830	5,000
Virgin Islands.....	1	10		11	11	11	2	2	2	19	4	23	94	94

1 Includes kindergarten.
 2 Includes reorganized and regular high schools.
 3 Includes States reporting.
 4 Included in column 6.
 5 Administrative officers, supervisors, principals, statistics for 1931-32.
 6 State and county personnel not reported.
 7 Included in column 6.

TABLE 13.—NUMBER AND SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED, EXCLUDING SUPERINTENDENTS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS WHEN SEPARATELY REPORTED, AND AVERAGE SALARY OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS 1933-34

State or outlying parts	KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			Average annual salary of teachers, supervisors and principals			
	Men	Women	Total	JUNIOR		JUNIOR-SENIOR		SENIOR		Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total				
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women								Men	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Continental United States	59,248	461,420	520,668	8,406	22,829	31,235	5,274	7,143	12,417	5,533	8,271	13,803	64,249	88,143	152,392	161,949	685,171	847,120	\$1,277
Alabama	1,201	10,806	12,007	130	472	602	60	140	200	56	129	185	284	337	621	3,230	13,723	16,953	625
Arizona	2,232	6,979	9,211	186	262	448	585	790	1,375	76	198	274	268	264	532	600	2,224	2,824	1,309
Arkansas	1,446	21,597	23,043	166	570	736	166	570	736	166	570	736	5,965	10,289	16,154	3,327	8,483	11,810	1,809
California	681	5,475	6,156	166	570	736	166	570	736	166	570	736	808	1,060	1,868	1,655	7,105	8,760	1,172
Colorado	47	6,537	6,584	39	135	174	39	135	174	39	135	174	789	1,221	2,010	1,082	8,499	9,581	1,607
Connecticut	56	884	940	123	484	607	123	484	607	123	484	607	160	173	333	267	1,316	1,583	1,484
Delaware	73	1,539	1,612	552	1,403	1,955	552	1,403	1,955	552	1,403	1,955	160	173	333	358	2,437	2,793	2,004
District of Columbia	552	6,776	7,328	539	1,403	1,942	539	1,403	1,942	539	1,403	1,942	160	173	333	1,607	9,284	10,891	806
Florida	1,260	14,445	15,705	166	570	736	166	570	736	166	570	736	2,086	2,244	4,330	3,346	16,689	20,035	640
Georgia	689	2,585	3,274	179	716	895	179	716	895	179	716	895	544	517	1,061	1,233	3,102	4,335	794
Idaho	4,191	28,635	32,826	268	626	894	268	626	894	268	626	894	5,511	7,129	12,640	9,881	36,480	46,361	1,397
Illinois	2,297	10,586	12,883	301	1,193	1,494	301	1,193	1,494	301	1,193	1,494	2,867	3,552	6,419	5,452	14,764	20,216	1,127
Indiana	1,205	11,053	12,258	253	710	963	253	710	963	253	710	963	2,410	3,177	5,587	3,626	21,675	25,301	854
Iowa	3,100	10,419	13,519	162	655	817	162	655	817	162	655	817	1,471	2,451	3,922	2,929	14,194	17,123	858
Kentucky	896	8,664	9,560	162	655	817	162	655	817	162	655	817	1,203	1,883	3,086	4,303	12,302	16,605	676
Louisiana	388	4,667	5,055	162	655	817	162	655	817	162	655	817	1,190	1,749	2,939	2,086	10,413	12,499	725
Maine	391	5,211	5,602	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	5,545	803	1,348	933	5,410	6,343	803
Maryland	809	15,292	16,101	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	472	697	1,169	1,319	6,907	8,226	1,409
Massachusetts	809	15,292	16,101	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	820	2,799	3,628	1,585	1,869	3,454	4,805	22,084	26,889	1,730
Michigan	945	13,862	14,707	450	1,325	1,775	450	1,325	1,775	450	1,325	1,775	820	1,746	2,566	5,960	28,789	31,749	1,163
Minnesota	1,742	9,466	11,208	2,084	15,140	17,224	2,084	15,140	17,224	2,084	15,140	17,224	485	1,674	2,159	2,664	18,010	20,674	1,006
Mississippi	2,084	15,140	17,224	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	2,968	3,407	6,375	5,527	11,140	13,667	1,474
Missouri	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	577	693	1,270	5,886	18,547	24,431	1,867
Montana	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	412	3,966	4,378	577	693	1,270	5,886	18,547	24,431	1,867

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	599	10,168	10,767	58	201	259	141	213	354	300	594	903	1,212	1,450	3,062	1,811	12,018	13,829	749
Nevada.....	85	544	629	431	1,882	1,613	141	213	354	300	594	903	1,212	1,450	3,062	1,811	12,018	13,829	749
New Hampshire.....	74	1,791	1,865	431	1,882	1,613	141	213	354	300	594	903	1,212	1,450	3,062	1,811	12,018	13,829	749
New Jersey.....	904	17,407	18,371	26	81	107	141	213	354	300	594	903	1,212	1,450	3,062	1,811	12,018	13,829	749
New Mexico.....	443	2,069	2,542	26	81	107	141	213	354	300	594	903	1,212	1,450	3,062	1,811	12,018	13,829	749
New York.....	1,811	16,397	18,108	938	2,127	3,065	2,018	2,262	4,295	1,130	1,238	2,368	2,148	2,800	4,948	4,770	13,773	18,543	2,361
North Carolina.....	949	5,580	6,529	938	2,127	3,065	2,018	2,262	4,295	1,130	1,238	2,368	2,148	2,800	4,948	4,770	13,773	18,543	2,361
North Dakota.....	3,185	21,851	25,036	938	2,127	3,065	2,018	2,262	4,295	1,130	1,238	2,368	2,148	2,800	4,948	4,770	13,773	18,543	2,361
Ohio.....	2,622	10,973	13,595	938	2,127	3,065	2,018	2,262	4,295	1,130	1,238	2,368	2,148	2,800	4,948	4,770	13,773	18,543	2,361
Oklahoma.....	694	4,698	5,372	80	155	235	180	266	446	180	266	446	642	962	1,604	1,596	6,071	7,657	921
Oregon.....	4,109	34,277	38,396	1,784	4,149	5,933	11	20	40	192	357	549	5,636	7,193	12,820	11,529	45,619	57,148	1,531
Pennsylvania.....	85	2,447	2,532	188	613	801	11	20	40	192	357	549	100	110	210	576	3,566	4,132	1,509
Rhode Island.....	1,193	9,491	10,694	188	613	801	11	20	40	192	357	549	903	1,366	2,269	2,066	10,857	12,953	1,509
South Carolina.....	838	6,077	6,915	180	345	534	182	353	515	149	273	422	822	1,787	1,609	1,660	6,894	8,524	614
South Dakota.....	3,154	12,569	14,723	180	345	534	182	353	515	149	273	422	822	1,787	1,609	1,660	6,894	8,524	614
Tennessee.....	3,352	27,226	30,578	395	1,483	1,878	395	1,483	1,878	395	1,483	1,878	1,558	1,898	3,446	4,712	14,457	19,169	725
Texas.....	250	2,106	2,356	385	383	768	385	383	768	385	383	768	3,971	5,312	9,263	7,718	34,021	41,739	649
Utah.....	88	2,142	2,230	180	345	534	180	345	534	180	345	534	502	3,379	881	1,137	2,868	4,005	1,094
Vermont.....	976	11,799	12,775	180	345	534	180	345	534	180	345	534	213	331	544	301	2,473	2,774	1,094
Virginia.....	944	6,331	7,275	180	345	534	180	345	534	180	345	534	767	1,398	2,165	2,263	14,148	16,411	779
Washington.....	2,597	7,410	10,097	307	770	1,077	307	770	1,077	490	687	1,177	1,188	1,828	3,016	2,132	8,159	10,291	1,217
West Virginia.....	1,625	12,641	14,266	307	770	1,077	307	770	1,077	490	687	1,177	1,481	2,015	3,496	4,078	9,425	13,503	913
Wisconsin.....	1,163	1,800	1,968	307	770	1,077	307	770	1,077	490	687	1,177	1,753	2,136	3,879	4,176	16,224	20,399	1,211
Wyoming.....	944	6,331	7,275	180	345	534	180	345	534	180	345	534	270	327	597	463	2,127	2,600	967
Outlying ports of the United States																			
Alaska.....	42	4	46	2	15	17	14	17	31	14	17	31	42	4	4	42	4	46	1,636
American Samoa.....	80	69	149	2	15	17	14	17	31	14	17	31	96	101	197	96	101	197	285
Canal Zone.....																			1,640
Guam.....																			166
Hawaii.....	298	1,600	1,898	69	189	258	34	73	107	34	84	118	33	32	65	468	1,978	2,446	1,653
Philippine Islands.....	12,678	12,743	25,421	6	4	10	6	6	12	6	6	6	1,010	531	1,541	13,898	13,274	26,962	727
Puerto Rico.....	1,079	3,423	4,571	6	4	10	6	6	12	6	6	6	121	209	330	1,200	3,632	4,832	727
Virgin Islands.....	18	53	71	6	4	10	6	6	12	6	6	6	3	1	4	33	64	97	661

1 Sex estimated.

TABLE 14.—PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS

State or outlying part	PERCENTAGE OF MEN TEACHERS								
	1870-71 ¹	1879-80	1889-90	1899-1900	1909-10	1919-20	1929-30	1931-32	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	41.0	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1	14.1	16.6	17.7	19.1
Alabama.....	66.8	63.8	62.9	30.1	35.0	20.3	16.4	17.4	19.5
Arizona.....		47.5	38.8	27.3	17.0	10.8	16.9	18.3	21.2
Arkansas.....	75.6	78.4	68.5	59.7	47.0	31.2	27.3	27.6	28.2
California.....	40.0	33.6	21.4	17.8	13.8	12.2	16.1	17.6	15.7
Colorado.....	48.8	36.4	26.2	20.9	15.6	9.2	17.2	19.0	15.9
Connecticut.....	22.1	22.8	13.4	9.0	6.2	7.3	9.1	9.4	11.3
Delaware.....	29.9	46.6	31.0	25.3	13.7	10.8	13.7	14.5	16.9
District of Columbia.....	8.2	7.8	13.0	13.1	11.5	11.9	11.9	12.4	12.7
Florida.....	65.7	61.6	48.0	36.9	25.7	15.8	13.5	13.2	14.8
Georgia.....	71.4	65.2	53.3	44.0	24.4	13.1	13.9	15.2	16.7
Idaho.....	64.3	57.4	33.4	31.2	25.5	14.8	23.3	25.0	28.4
Illinois.....	43.5	39.7	32.5	26.4	18.5	15.0	19.0	19.1	21.3
Indiana.....	60.5	57.5	51.1	46.2	35.7	16.9	25.3	26.4	27.0
Iowa.....	39.0	33.6	20.6	17.2	9.8	8.2	8.7	12.1	16.7
Kansas.....	47.2	45.1	40.8	32.7	18.0	12.1	18.1	19.6	17.1
Kentucky.....	66.0	64.6	49.8	45.5	41.7	21.0	20.9	25.8	25.9
Louisiana.....	50.9	46.1	44.7	47.9	21.4	13.7	14.3	15.4	16.7
Maine.....	24.4	27.2	18.0	16.4	11.2	8.5	14.2	13.3	14.8
Maryland.....	45.0	42.6	27.8	21.7	17.1	11.5	14.6	16.0	16.0
Massachusetts.....	12.7	13.2	9.8	8.8	9.1	8.6	14.7	16.6	17.9
Michigan.....	26.3	29.2	22.3	20.3	14.0	11.5	17.6	18.8	18.8
Minnesota.....	33.7	25.9	23.9	19.4	12.0	8.8	12.9	11.3	12.9
Mississippi.....	60.8	61.2	49.6	44.2	31.0	22.0	16.1	21.7	18.5
Missouri.....	65.3	58.1	44.4	37.6	26.4	16.2	18.2	19.6	23.4
Montana.....	60.3	38.5	22.9	16.6	12.0	10.7	12.8	14.9	17.5
Nebraska.....	51.9	40.7	27.1	21.8	11.9	7.3	10.8	11.9	13.1
Nevada.....	32.4	46.7	16.3	11.1	10.8	9.0	14.5	19.1	23.5
New Hampshire.....	15.6	16.8	9.8	8.9	7.1	8.3	12.6	14.0	15.3
New Jersey.....	32.5	28.5	18.4	12.9	12.3	10.5	12.0	13.3	14.9
New Mexico.....	91.7	78.0	62.2	55.2	34.4	20.6	21.5	19.2	20.9
New York.....	22.9	26.0	16.9	14.9	11.7	10.3	13.0	14.3	15.9
North Carolina.....	73.2	71.3	59.1	49.4	28.5	15.8	16.0	15.2	18.3
North Dakota.....	24.7	40.8	28.3	28.8	17.4	12.3	16.8	19.3	21.3
Ohio.....	43.2	47.8	43.1	40.4	31.1	18.0	20.0	23.1	24.9
Oklahoma.....				42.8	26.2	18.9	23.4	20.3	25.7
Oregon.....	51.7	48.3	43.3	28.4	19.4	12.8	11.8	14.1	20.7
Pennsylvania.....	42.8	45.5	34.2	32.0	22.6	16.3	17.4	18.4	20.2
Rhode Island.....	20.4	20.2	12.6	9.5	8.9	7.8	11.8	13.3	13.9
South Carolina.....	62.4	59.5	49.6	43.5	23.1	14.7	14.8	14.9	16.2
South Dakota.....	(¹)	(¹)	29.0	24.4	16.6	10.5	15.0	16.1	24.2
Tennessee.....	75.0	74.4	61.8	54.0	37.0	22.4	20.8	22.2	24.6
Texas.....	77.3	75.0	61.1	48.9	30.8	18.0	18.2	16.4	18.5
Utah.....	55.0	54.5	46.6	36.5	26.6	24.9	29.2	26.2	28.4
Vermont.....	16.5	16.8	12.0	13.6	8.9	3.7	8.6	9.7	10.9
Virginia.....	64.5	61.8	41.5	31.5	19.9	10.9	11.3	12.0	13.8
Washington.....	46.5	37.4	40.6	28.9	20.0	13.9	17.0	18.7	20.7
West Virginia.....	79.0	75.2	63.4	57.9	48.0	28.7	28.9	30.2	30.2
Wisconsin.....	28.8	28.9	19.8	18.4	11.8	8.9	15.3	17.1	20.5
Wyoming.....	28.6	44.3	22.4	15.6	12.8	11.0	14.8	16.0	17.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....						11.0	16.2	18.5	
American Samoa.....							84.6	91.7	97.0
Canal Zone.....						31.4	47.4	48.8	48.7
Guam.....							36.4	42.2	
Hawaii.....						11.1	16.9	18.3	19.1
Philippine Islands.....						60.6	55.0	52.1	50.8
Puerto Rico.....						27.8	26.7	26.4	24.8
Virgin Islands.....							35.7	33.1	31.0

¹ Estimated.² Included in North Dakota.

TABLE 15.—PERSONNEL AND COST OF INSTRUCTION IN PUBLIC NIGHT, SUMMER, AND PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS, 1933-34¹

State or outlying part	NIGHT SCHOOLS			SUMMER SCHOOLS			PART-TIME AND CONTINUATION SCHOOLS		
	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction	Teachers	Students	Total cost of instruction
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U.S.	17,463	932,217	\$6,887,372.	3,993	118,111	\$868,677	5,419	273,502	\$7,273,985
Alabama.....	1,209	26,099	266,391	39	1,050	7,378	25	538	724
Arizona.....	4	1,339	1,533				6	772	7,799
Arkansas.....	135	7,973	9,528	13	194	1,162	42	1,396	8,336
California.....	3,032	237,277	1,105,859	40	774	1,250	317	45,750	639,562
Colorado.....	90	2,969	47,045	53	2,243	10,303	77	8,456	124,729
Connecticut.....	455	18,947	202,948	55	5,750	8,533	16	530	61,954
Delaware.....	68	1,972	9,228	20	554		17	506	6,568
Dist. of Columbia.....	210	14,231	75,414	220	8,399	23,927			
Florida.....	88	4,671	10,788						
Georgia.....	273	16,612	72,126				131	5,149	29,657
Idaho.....	2	55					104	7,790	33,959
Illinois.....	744	26,856	358,746	331	3,981	100,258	12	152	
Indiana.....	54	18,359	20,101	119	5,778	167,969	74	6,318	154,929
Iowa.....	191	8,197	14,392	50	1,395	6,762	32	4,778	90,885
Kansas.....	123	3,321	18,067	34	987	1,596	53	1,101	24,069
Kentucky.....	16	406	5,674	6	165	700	3	39	
Louisiana.....	170	10,419	37,688				4	81	2,440
Maine.....	106	2,824	16,161				98	1,154	
Maryland.....	323	10,832	62,552				4	129	
Massachusetts.....	1,366	36,333	453,037	394	11,583	68,531	10	290	5,480
Michigan.....	157	49,421	220,171	49	4,525	64,028	328	9,265	412,624
Minnesota.....	115	2,676	82,770	55	1,063	4,802	147	8,540	301,573
Mississippi.....	7	123	2,658	16	313	827	60	3,584	33,065
Missouri.....	435	13,812	132,882	20	445	16,716	131	1,824	35,089
Montana.....							41	1,760	14,589
Nebraska.....	49	2,433	9,927				17	368	9,979
Nevada.....	8	141	250	2	15	2,000	38	997	9,570
New Hampshire.....	40	908	6,931				3	99	
New Jersey.....	548	26,519	419,907	241	7,400	35,738	20	199	5,719
New Mexico.....	12	414	855	5	227	1,167	99	3,183	223,424
New York.....	3,404	180,678	1,948,536	5			16	216	2,444
North Carolina.....	36	664	4,930	378	10,873	70,073			
North Dakota.....	2	60		25	308	3,313	760	77,201	2,658,959
Ohio.....	869	61,415	223,106	25	432		54	1,294	13,782
Oklahoma.....	80	1,990	5,023	386	9,229	38,516	13	262	
Oregon.....	37	1,058	8,147				333	10,271	415,158
Pennsylvania.....	968	42,346	568,854	23	763	1,623	59	2,321	7,267
Rhode Island.....	241	7,087	56,357	804	23,764	135,681	27	7,056	1,350
South Carolina.....	13	301	2,759				262	4,315	162,965
South Dakota.....	9	109	642				25	722	
Tennessee.....				6	91	250	238	4,147	16,059
Texas.....	246	8,762	76,664				5	83	
Utah.....	57	1,860	3,043	100	1,675	19,911	56	3,901	28,210
Vermont.....	15	386	6,039	15	343	569	285	11,618	34,406
Virginia.....	120	7,256	20,463				43	845	25,697
Washington.....	234	11,301	43,655	190	3,229	25,056	3	49	
West Virginia.....				61	2,102	9,422	57	3,324	61,911
Wisconsin.....	1,100	61,045	252,182				21	2,970	20,261
Wyoming.....	2	741	3,253	212	8,371	35,886	20	297	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>				6	90	630	1,219	27,664	1,596,100
Alaska.....				4	69		14	198	2,723
Guam.....	7	100							
Hawaii.....	80	1,481	7,110	46	1,126	8,030			
Puerto Rico.....	79	1,179	40,824	65	1,250	2,260	10	479	10,850
Virgin Islands.....	44	1,165	4,491	5	04	200			

¹ Much of the statistics in this table is incomplete as all States do not collect this information. In such cases city or vocational board statistics are given.

² \$2,649,767 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

³ \$296,056 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

⁴ \$3,822,200 of this amount is included in day-school costs.

⁵ Teachers of 45,777 pupils in Detroit unobtainable.

TABLE 16.—CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL BUILDINGS, BY USE, 1933-34

State or outlying part	CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS		SCHOOL BUILDINGS USED								
	Es- tab- lished this year	Total num- ber	1 room only	Kinder- garten and ele- men- tary only	Ele- men- tary and junior high only	Jun- ior high only	Junior senior high only	Senior or reg- ular high only	Ele- men- tary and sec- ondary	Other schools	Total build- ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental U. S.	397	17, 248	138, 542	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	242, 929
Alabama		543	2, 759	957	1, 244	35	167	27	282		5, 471
Arizona		178	150	466				89			705
Arkansas		353	2, 621	1, 239				82	704		4, 646
California		198	1, 519								8, 720
Colorado		287	1, 738								2, 966
Connecticut			306	787		22	112	62			1, 348
Delaware	1	57	134	79	5	3	3	2	25		251
Dist. of Columbia			2	135		19		7	1	8	172
Florida			640								2, 064
Georgia	133	1, 120	3, 170	1, 557					1, 542		6, 269
Idaho		41	702								1, 353
Illinois	2	110	9, 990	4, 478					491	558	15, 517
Indiana		376	1, 498								4, 128
Iowa		388	9, 215								11, 820
Kansas		196	7, 167	1, 426		61		757			9, 411
Kentucky	6	303	5, 537	1, 247	79	26	37	99	529	389	7, 943
Louisiana		385	1, 228								2, 987
Maine			1, 642	452				102	149		2, 345
Maryland		329	710	629	9	22	9	38	114	4	1, 546
Massachusetts			399	1, 908		165		254			2, 728
Michigan		243	5, 957								8, 585
Minnesota		413	6, 765								8, 929
Mississippi		907	2, 763	500				246	726		5, 736
Missouri		406	7, 296								9, 810
Montana	3	70	2, 483								3, 311
Nebraska		71	6, 068								7, 554
Nevada	1	14	208	86				8	38		340
New Hampshire	3	27	476					36			892
New Jersey		66	225	1, 502	32	38	20	115	64	55	2, 051
New Mexico		208	611	155				41	97	12	927
New York	7	498	7, 251								11, 416
North Carolina		951	1, 502								4, 803
North Dakota	6	447	4, 492	371	4	10	1	61	477	136	5, 552
Ohio	67	1, 222	3, 121	2, 154	44	78		373	830	90	6, 690
Oklahoma		474	2, 500								5, 868
Oregon		130	1, 312								2, 654
Pennsylvania	17	797	6, 105	4, 445				619	752		11, 921
Rhode Island		28	64	331	1	19	2	21			438
South Carolina		328	1, 661								3, 782
South Dakota		104	4, 539								5, 128
Tennessee	11	903	2, 987					130	419		6, 008
Texas		1, 540	2, 934	3, 290	115	67	18	563	3, 959	899	11, 844
Utah		65	338	338	55	43	50	49	46	75	721
Vermont		50	982	1, 039		2	43	36		12	2, 114
Virginia	124	889	2, 675	1, 839		18		8	594		5, 154
Washington	16	410	874	1, 243				306			2, 423
West Virginia		1, 089	3, 928	1, 867							6, 093
Wisconsin		68	6, 579	892		30	47	88	233	422	8, 291
Wyoming		133	933								1, 507
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>											
Alaska	1	1	55	22				1	15		93
American Samoa			17	11	3						31
Canal Zone				15	8	1	5	1			30
Hawaii			18	148	1	6	7	4	5		189
Puerto Rico		30	1, 140	912				23			2, 075
Virgin Islands			6	16		2	1			1	26

¹ United States totals not given as many States do not report distribution of buildings according to use.
² Statistics, 1932. ³ Statistics, 1930. ⁴ Statistics, 1928. ⁵ Statistics, 1926.

TABLE 17.—VALUE OF PUBLIC PROPERTY USED FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Value of sites and buildings	Value of equipment (furniture, libraries, apparatus, etc.)	Value of all property used for school purposes	Average value of school property per pupil enrolled	Average value of school property per pupil in average daily attendance	Average value of school property per unit of population	Average value of school property per unit of population, 5-17 years of age
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$5,413,717,637	\$516,160,266	\$6,624,771,206	\$250	\$295	\$52	\$205
Alabama.....	48,578,745	5,447,433	54,026,178	83	106	20	65
Arizona.....	16,130,262	2,682,297	18,812,559	203	245	41	152
Arkansas.....	1,389,209,699	149,857,008	1,439,066,705	84	110	20	68
California.....	54,280,028	6,596,752	60,876,780	393	447	71	355
Connecticut.....			112,903,898	288	310	58	228
Delaware.....	16,089,364	950,884	17,010,248	345	395	68	269
District of Columbia.....	38,398,216	(²)	38,398,216	370	428	70	290
Florida.....	65,484,373	6,102,485	71,586,858	408	503	77	424
Georgia.....	48,783,263	7,000,655	55,783,918	187	239	45	178
Idaho.....	19,477,439	3,558,213	23,035,652	73	95	19	63
Illinois.....	446,292,379	34,584,221	480,876,600	195	222	51	179
Indiana.....	162,307,623	14,694,889	177,002,512	347	409	61	265
Iowa.....	121,359,865	(²)	121,389,865	254	271	54	222
Kansas.....	94,561,900	11,761,566	106,323,465	222	256	49	196
Kentucky.....	56,288,599	15,711,512	72,000,081	252	289	56	222
Louisiana.....	50,770,280	5,271,504	56,041,784	102	131	23	81
Maine.....	29,758,353	3,265,648	33,024,001	121	147	26	91
Maryland.....			69,541,401	198	220	41	166
Massachusetts.....			398,868,633	237	276	42	169
Michigan.....	305,644,202	29,454,641	335,098,843	502	570	92	389
Minnesota.....	149,329,118	2,349,137	151,678,255	343	376	66	265
Mississippi.....			27,955,248	271	316	58	228
Missouri.....	139,195,513	12,902,851	152,098,364	45	62	14	45
Montana.....	25,467,916	3,818,202	29,286,118	211	249	41	177
Nebraska.....	52,586,576	8,343,290	60,929,866	249	277	54	207
Nevada.....	5,084,793	875,963	5,960,756	192	220	44	169
New Hampshire.....	17,977,867	1,928,164	19,903,021	308	365	63	301
New Jersey.....	303,579,631	22,638,244	326,217,875	266	289	42	179
New Mexico.....	7,801,060	1,542,480	9,343,540	394	466	77	316
New York.....	1,903,271,779	176,919,368	2,080,191,137	101	106	21	71
North Carolina.....	95,899,072	11,191,831	107,090,903	427	487	75	340
North Dakota.....			36,978,608	120	141	32	100
Ohio.....	354,120,596	24,575,331	378,695,927	230	272	54	180
Oklahoma.....	84,582,264	12,807,234	97,389,498	291	318	55	229
Oregon.....	45,500,418	5,670,104	51,170,522	156	198	39	138
Pennsylvania.....	636,940,810	48,133,701	685,074,511	254	302	52	231
Rhode Island.....	39,278,089	3,006,373	42,284,462	288	330	60	224
South Carolina.....	36,737,670	3,895,540	40,633,210	340	391	60	241
South Dakota.....	31,452,041	4,071,209	35,523,250	83	107	23	68
Tennessee.....	46,996,565	4,692,209	51,688,794	222	261	50	178
Texas.....	191,284,998	32,012,257	223,297,255	79	101	19	68
Utah.....	80,506,760	3,373,468	83,880,228	170	208	37	133
Vermont.....			33,863,218	237	266	65	216
Virginia.....	60,375,026	6,333,177	66,708,203	157	177	29	117
Washington.....	72,517,073	9,964,499	82,501,572	114	137	27	92
West Virginia.....	60,017,139	7,465,317	67,482,456	242	291	51	225
Wisconsin.....	147,911,623	18,693,464	166,605,077	155	179	38	125
Wyoming.....	11,895,580	2,100,158	13,995,738	286	323	55	230
				251	297	60	233
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....			1,110,000	201	235	18	77
American Samoa.....	36,500	2,500	39,000	17	20	4	11
Canal Zone.....	1,362,663	135,000	1,497,663	205	236	33	142
Guam.....	1,103,450	16,790	1,120,240	27		5	17
Hawaii.....	1,958,761	1,573,212	3,531,973	188	200	37	131
Philippine Islands.....			23,744,137	20	22	18	66
Puerto Rico.....	9,198,693	1,060,161	10,258,854	43	48	6	18
Virgin Islands.....	150,180	11,399	161,579	48	62	8	28

¹ Statistics, 1932.² No record.³ Statistics, 1930.

TABLE 18.—PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS, STATE DEBTS TO THESE FUNDS, AND SCHOOL LANDS, 1933-34

State	PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS				UNSOLD SCHOOL LANDS	
	State	County	Local	Total	Number of acres	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	\$369,700,450	\$22,070,202	\$53,399,889	\$445,170,541	40,451,716	\$277,524,365
Alabama	3,369,700	14,590		3,384,280	130,000	2,000,000
Arizona	1,878,123			1,878,123	7,000,000	25,000,000
Arkansas	1,607,312			1,607,312		200,000
California	12,771,836			12,771,836		
Colorado	10,756,978			10,756,978	2,895,737	28,957,370
Connecticut	2,147,271		975,886	3,123,157		
Delaware	1,926,672		60,000	1,986,672		
Florida	4,583,800			4,583,800	183,169	1,831,169
Idaho	7,811,540			7,811,540	2,421,218	24,212,176
Illinois			46,538,735	46,538,735	7,247	39,678,136
Indiana	17,506,071		2,493,399	19,999,470	540	5,444
Iowa	4,491,519			4,491,519		
Kansas	10,041,639			10,041,639		
Kentucky	2,367,627			2,367,627		
Louisiana	3,339,238			3,339,238	180,825	1,808,250
Maine	503,000		802,538	1,305,538		
Massachusetts	5,000,000			5,000,000		
Minnesota	70,203,641			70,203,641	677,632	3,388,160
Mississippi	1,036,400			1,036,400		
Missouri		10,401,280	1,955,550	12,356,830		
Montana	18,010,742			18,010,742	4,250,482	42,504,824
Nebraska	10,922,132			10,922,132	1,592,224	6,060,101
Nevada	3,055,269			3,055,269	92,047	115,059
New Hampshire	79,723		573,781	653,504		
New Jersey	12,693,273	256,797		12,950,070		
New Mexico	2,416,145			2,416,145	8,583,000	24,000,000
North Carolina	1,450,000			1,450,000		
North Dakota					1,450,146	14,591,480
Ohio	3,535,285			3,535,285	9,128	365,120
Oklahoma	31,061,777			31,061,777	349,833	6,101,619
Oregon	294,897			294,897	791,773	791,773
Pennsylvania	1,500,929			1,500,929		
Rhode Island	340,300			340,300		
South Dakota	15,454,516			15,454,516	2,244,204	None
Texas	40,080,326	11,397,545		51,477,871	195,139	856,504
Utah	5,355,522			5,355,522	2,500,000	6,250,000
Vermont	1,375,697			1,375,697		
Virginia	6,425,076			6,425,076		
Washington	24,641,118			24,641,118	1,798,539	17,985,390
Wisconsin	10,277,785			10,277,785	12,652	50,000
Wyoming	19,387,571			19,387,571	3,077,181	30,771,810

¹ Statistics, 1928.

² Statistics, 1932.

³ 3,211 town lots counted as 643 acres.

⁴ Statistics, 1933.

TABLE 19.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS						RECEIPTS FROM TAXATION AND APPROPRIATION		
	RECEIVING AND DISBURSING BODY			From permanent funds and land leases	From taxation and appropriation	From other sources, including Federal aid and subsidies	State	County	Local
	State and Federal aid and subsidies	County	Local						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	24.6	9.3	66.1	1.2	95.0	3.8	23.4	9.4	67.2
Alabama	46.9	30.2	22.9	1.1	83.3	15.6	39.3	34.5	26.2
Arizona	31.4	35.0	33.6	2.4	94.0	3.6	28.7	37.1	34.2
Arkansas	27.7	5.6	66.7	.8	79.6	19.6	16.2		83.8
California	48.9	4.3	46.8	.4	97.8	2.3	49.6	4.5	45.9
Colorado	4.0	24.5	71.5	3.2	93.8	3.0	.1	26.2	73.7
Connecticut	9.5		90.5	.7	98.6	.7	9.0		91.0
Delaware	93.1		6.9	1.2	96.8	2.0	92.9		7.1
District of Columbia	20.5		79.5		100.0	(1)	20.5		79.5
Florida	33.4	48.5	18.1	.7	91.3	8.0	31.0	50.1	18.9
Georgia	39.7	26.7	33.6		86.2	13.8	34.1	31.0	34.9
Idaho	9.2	29.1	61.7	6.6	88.7	4.7	2.3	32.9	64.8
Illinois	7.3	.2	92.5	.9	98.2	.9	6.9	.1	93.0
Indiana	27.3		72.7	2.7	95.6	1.7	25.7		74.3
Iowa	2.2	2.5	95.3	.5	98.4	1.1	1.4	2.1	96.5
Kansas	2.6	11.8	85.6	2.0	93.9	4.1		12.6	87.4
Kentucky	27.2	29.7	43.1	.8	94.3	4.9	24.9	31.5	43.6
Louisiana	39.0	44.1	16.9	1.0	93.0	6.0	35.7	46.2	18.1
Maine	33.3		66.7	.8	93.9	5.3	34.5		65.5
Maryland	24.7	28.2	47.1		99.3	.7	24.4	28.2	47.4
Massachusetts	12.0		88.0	.3	98.4	1.3	11.7		88.3
Michigan	24.0		76.0		79.5	20.5	29.5		70.5
Minnesota	26.9	5.3	67.8	6.7	85.7	7.6	22.9	5.3	71.8
Mississippi	51.8	25.1	23.1	2.8	82.0	15.2	45.3	29.3	25.4
Missouri	9.2	2.1	88.7		98.7	1.3	8.0	2.1	89.9
Montana	10.7	47.9	41.4	7.5	87.8	1.7	2.1	50.8	47.1
Nebraska	6.4	.5	93.1	4.8	78.8	16.4	.8		99.2
Nevada	16.8	56.6	26.6	5.7	73.5	20.8	13.0	77.1	9.9
New Hampshire	9.3		90.7	.7	98.2	1.1	9.2		90.8
New Jersey	2.8	19.0	78.2	.6	98.4	1.0	2.0	19.3	78.7
New Mexico	22.0	50.3	18.7	13.3	81.4	5.3	4.2	72.9	22.9
New York	28.4		71.6		98.7	1.3	28.6		71.4
North Carolina	64.3	22.6	13.1		94.7	5.3	64.9	21.3	13.8
North Dakota	14.8	15.9	69.3	11.8	76.5	11.7	4.2	12.0	83.8
Ohio	15.7	20.9	63.4	.3	97.7	2.0	15.4	21.4	63.2
Oklahoma	34.0	2.5	63.5	4.1	88.5	7.4	28.5	2.8	68.7
Oregon	2.8	23.1	74.1	1.8	96.9	1.3		23.8	76.2
Pennsylvania	20.6		79.4	.1	99.6	.3	20.3		79.7
Rhode Island	6.3		93.7	.4	99.3	.3	5.6		94.4
South Carolina	32.0	5.5	62.5		93.7	6.3	29.6	5.8	64.6
South Dakota	11.3		88.7	7.7	85.1	7.2	1.6		98.4
Tennessee	46.7	39.8	13.5		95.8	4.2	44.4	41.5	14.1
Texas	53.4	9.5	37.1	4.4	92.2	3.4	51.1	10.0	38.9
Utah	40.7	34.4	24.9	1.9	89.7	8.4	41.6	34.0	24.4
Vermont	16.0		84.0	2.8	96.6	.6	14.2		85.8
Virginia	31.5	34.3	34.2	.9	88.1	11.0	29.2	33.6	37.2
Washington	37.4	12.3	50.3	5.1	92.1	2.8	34.4	13.3	52.3
West Virginia	52.1	47.9			91.3	8.7	53.8	46.2	
Wisconsin	20.2	10.7	69.1	1.1	96.4	2.5	19.5	10.7	69.8
Wyoming	26.3	21.6	52.1	24.4	73.6	2.0	.1	29.0	70.9
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska	73.4		26.6		100.0		73.4		26.6
American Samoa	100.0				100.0		100.0		
Canal Zone	100.0				96.8	3.2	100.0		
Guam	100.0				100.0		100.0		
Hawaii	100.0				100.0		100.0		
Puerto Rico	78.9		21.1		97.9	2.1	78.5		21.5
Virgin Islands	100.0				100.0		100.0		

1 Less than 0.1 of 1 percent.

TABLE 20.—RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT SCHOOL FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS, 1933-34

State	RECEIPTS FROM—		TOTAL RECEIPTS FROM PERMANENT FUNDS AND LEASES OF SCHOOL LANDS				
	Permanent funds	Leases of school lands	State	County	Local	TOTAL, INCLUDING UNDISTRIBUTED ITEMS	
						Amount	Per pupil enrolled
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$19,890,779	\$2,167,804	\$19,733,515	\$626,534	\$1,698,534	\$22,058,583	\$0.83
Alabama.....	189,675	.....	189,675	.....	.....	189,675	.29
Arizona.....	181,573	.....	181,573	.....	.....	181,573	1.96
Arkansas.....	83,860	.....	83,860	.....	.....	83,860	.18
California.....	687,257	14,879	602,136	.....	.....	602,136	.54
Colorado.....	603,275	.....	603,275	.....	.....	603,275	2.52
Connecticut.....	181,948	.....	86,345	.....	95,603	181,948	.56
Delaware.....	52,014	.....	52,014	.....	.....	52,014	1.13
Florida.....	135,379	.....	135,379	.....	.....	135,379	.35
Idaho.....	556,417	.....	556,417	.....	.....	556,417	4.70
Illinois.....	1,014,192	.....	.....	.....	1,014,192	1,014,192	.73
Indiana.....	1,370,317	.....	1,209,566	.....	160,751	1,370,317	1.97
Iowa.....	210,009	.....	210,009	.....	.....	210,009	.38
Kansas.....	490,739	.....	490,739	.....	.....	490,739	1.16
Kentucky.....	141,148	.....	141,148	.....	.....	141,148	.23
Louisiana.....	115,912	85,408	115,912	85,408	.....	201,320	.44
Maine.....	66,044	.....	21,461	.....	44,583	66,044	.40
Massachusetts.....	205,226	.....	205,226	.....	.....	205,226	.26
Minnesota.....	2,698,288	(¹)	2,698,288	.....	.....	2,698,288	4.82
Mississippi.....	83,908	212,791	83,908	.....	212,791	296,699	.49
Missouri.....	(²)	.....	(²)	.....	.....	.....	.....
Montana.....	798,790	3,006	791,886	.....	.....	791,886	6.74
Nebraska.....	883,964	23,038	910,002	.....	.....	910,002	2.87
Nevada.....	110,390	18,330	128,720	.....	.....	128,720	6.65
New Hampshire.....	42,859	.....	2,389	.....	40,470	42,859	.55
New Jersey.....	507,475	.....	484,852	22,623	.....	507,475	.61
New Mexico.....	118,000	689,371	807,371	.....	.....	807,371	8.73
North Dakota.....	512,152	656,631	650,280	518,508	.....	1,168,788	7.27
Ohio.....	250,269	96,072	250,269	.....	96,072	346,341	.27
Oklahoma.....	1,171,230	.....	1,171,230	.....	.....	1,171,230	1.88
Oregon.....	294,897	.....	294,897	.....	.....	294,897	1.46
Pennsylvania.....	119,560	.....	119,560	.....	.....	119,560	.06
Rhode Island.....	50,474	.....	50,474	.....	.....	50,474	.41
South Dakota.....	887,852	.....	887,852	.....	.....	887,852	5.55
Texas.....	2,345,214	1,147	2,345,361	.....	.....	2,345,361	1.79
Utah.....	168,828	(¹)	168,828	.....	.....	168,828	1.18
Vermont.....	87,030	11,148	106,106	.....	34,072	98,178	1.48
Virginia.....	194,488	.....	194,488	.....	.....	194,488	.33
Washington.....	1,144,846	125,193	1,270,039	.....	.....	1,270,039	.37
Wisconsin.....	440,912	.....	440,912	.....	.....	440,912	.76
Wyoming.....	804,368	227,700	1,032,068	.....	.....	1,032,068	18.48

¹ Included in column 2.

² Included in State receipts, table 21.

TABLE 21.—INCOME FROM APPROPRIATION AND TAXATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	State	County	Local	Total
1	2	3	4	5
Continental United States	\$462,500,724	\$162,279,502	\$1,155,619,214	\$1,720,399,440
Alabama.....	5,411,091	4,741,024	3,610,500	13,762,615
Arizona.....	2,000,062	2,585,791	2,380,358	6,966,211
Arkansas.....	1,433,481	.....	7,435,055	8,868,536
California.....	67,066,884	6,067,065	62,602,513	136,337,062
Colorado.....	25,000	4,723,089	13,323,416	18,071,505
Connecticut.....	2,186,117	.....	22,212,784	24,398,901
Delaware.....	3,956,374	.....	301,377	4,257,751
District of Columbia.....	1,916,241	.....	7,431,277	9,347,518
Florida.....	5,124,638	8,282,917	3,119,034	16,526,589
Georgia.....	5,060,575	4,600,587	5,176,942	14,838,104
Idaho.....	173,315	2,485,467	4,905,110	7,563,892
Illinois.....	7,625,436	168,451	102,965,717	110,759,604
Indiana.....	12,305,254	.....	35,607,319	47,912,573
Iowa.....	606,941	901,155	40,971,119	42,479,215
Kansas.....	.....	2,849,144	19,775,600	22,624,744
Kentucky.....	4,072,698	5,155,422	7,151,984	16,380,104
Louisiana.....	6,828,816	8,853,550	3,475,327	19,157,693
Maine.....	2,703,832	.....	5,139,586	7,843,418
Maryland.....	5,150,955	5,932,138	9,987,843	21,070,936
Massachusetts.....	8,092,728	.....	61,331,789	69,424,517
Michigan.....	17,257,114	.....	41,172,794	58,429,908
Minnesota.....	7,929,816	1,831,650	24,794,323	34,555,789
Mississippi.....	3,955,900	2,564,794	2,216,476	8,737,170
Missouri ¹	4,513,776	1,192,001	50,825,334	56,531,111
Montana.....	195,475	4,718,490	4,371,253	9,285,218
Nebraska.....	116,759	.....	14,693,373	14,810,132
Nevada.....	213,994	1,264,877	163,030	1,641,901
New Hampshire.....	575,909	.....	5,696,808	6,272,717
New Jersey.....	1,727,547	16,263,009	66,354,834	84,345,400
New Mexico.....	206,613	3,611,151	1,135,273	4,952,037
New York.....	79,953,936	.....	199,340,707	279,294,643
North Carolina.....	15,762,893	5,182,145	3,349,239	24,294,277
North Dakota.....	317,000	905,495	6,341,176	7,563,671
Ohio.....	15,777,164	21,832,945	64,574,020	102,184,129
Oklahoma.....	7,157,498	695,764	17,211,452	25,064,714
Oregon.....	.....	3,851,736	12,305,575	16,157,311
Pennsylvania.....	30,134,006	.....	118,618,399	148,752,405
Rhode Island.....	689,099	.....	11,562,477	12,251,576
South Carolina.....	3,305,892	653,069	7,210,503	11,169,464
South Dakota.....	159,174	.....	9,619,596	9,778,770
Tennessee.....	10,554,993	9,879,411	3,343,831	23,778,235
Texas.....	24,978,433	4,855,436	19,046,313	48,880,182
Utah.....	3,419,592	2,788,273	2,005,181	8,213,046
Vermont.....	480,741	.....	2,904,973	3,385,714
Virginia.....	5,263,548	6,047,663	6,706,819	18,020,030
Washington.....	7,880,520	3,038,119	11,946,921	22,835,560
West Virginia.....	10,143,126	8,703,525	.....	18,846,651
Wisconsin.....	7,516,483	4,151,153	26,999,524	38,667,160
Wyoming.....	4,285	902,396	2,202,360	3,109,041
Outlying parts of the United States				
Alaska.....	472,007	.....	171,344	643,351
American Samoa.....	15,393	.....	.....	15,393
Canal Zone.....	565,080	.....	.....	565,080
Guam.....	62,453	.....	.....	62,453
Hawaii.....	5,125,387	.....	.....	5,125,387
Philippine Islands ².....	.....	.....	.....	13,955,530
Puerto Rico.....	3,807,760	.....	1,044,427	4,852,187
Virgin Islands.....	112,953	.....	.....	112,953

¹ Federal funds.² Includes some miscellaneous items which are not segregated.³ Includes more than 1 year's receipts.⁴ Payments, 1932.

TABLE 22.—INCOME FROM MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE SOURCES, FEDERAL GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS, AND TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	RECEIPTS FROM REVENUE SOURCES OTHER THAN THOSE DESIGNATED IN TABLES 20 AND 21 AND COLUMNS 6, 7, AND 8 IN THIS TABLE					TOTAL REVENUE RECEIPTS							
	State	County	Local	Total	FEDERAL	State	County	Local	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Aid for vocational education	Aid for rural teachers	Aid for vocational education
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Continental U. S.	\$943,976	\$4,252,467	\$39,077,541	\$46,273,984	\$14,536,010	\$7,011,928	\$372,148	\$423,178,215	\$169,158,503	\$1,196,396,289	\$1,810,652,093		
Alabama.....	11,241	252,078	181,119	444,436	1,971,982	116,300	41,724	5,612,007	4,983,100	3,791,619	16,528,732		
Arizona.....	10,849	10,849	110,854	121,703	76,121	66,720		2,181,635	2,596,840	2,491,212	7,412,328		
Arkansas.....	709,445	622,699		1,332,144	696,078	117,531	41,138	2,226,786	7,435,055	11,139,287	11,139,287		
California.....		2,927,884		2,927,884	58,981	84,197		68,269,020	6,067,665	65,530,397	140,126,715		
Colorado.....		440,130		440,130				628,275	4,723,089	13,763,546	19,258,088		
Connecticut.....			95,759	95,759		77,078		2,272,462		22,404,146	24,753,666		
Delaware.....	61,486			61,486		27,257		4,069,874		301,377	4,398,508		
District of Columbia.....	7,709		4,508	12,217				1,916,241		7,435,786	9,352,027		
Florida.....		501,561	164,447	673,717	620,794	138,837	11,451	5,267,726	8,784,478	3,283,481	18,106,767		
Georgia.....			597,573	597,573	1,599,037	159,570	14,546	5,080,575	4,600,587	5,774,515	17,208,850		
Idaho.....			333,345	333,345	15,404	36,645		729,732	2,465,407	5,258,455	8,525,703		
Illinois.....			444,607	444,607	225,800	392,521		7,625,436	168,451	104,424,516	112,856,724		
Indiana.....			651,789	651,789		187,950		13,514,820		36,419,859	50,122,629		
Iowa.....		162,711	180,775	343,486	8,354	112,837		816,950	1,063,866	41,151,894	43,153,901		
Kansas.....			864,283	864,283		121,029		490,739	2,849,144	20,639,863	24,100,796		
Kentucky.....			337,701	337,701	337,552	177,055		4,213,846	5,155,422	7,489,685	17,373,560		
Louisiana.....	111	139,130		250,241	956,073	114,876	17,116	6,944,839	9,078,088	3,475,327	20,596,319		
Maine.....			389,242	389,242		51,263		2,725,283		5,573,411	8,349,967		
Maryland.....	155	61,648	10,062	81,865		82,189	5,150	5,151,110	5,983,786	9,997,905	21,220,140		
Massachusetts.....			718,003	718,003		189,023		8,297,954		62,049,792	70,536,769		
Michigan.....			14,701,459	14,701,459	91,434	258,262		17,257,114		55,874,253	73,491,063		
Minnesota.....		309,181	2,550,969	2,860,150	57,596	63,281		10,628,104	2,140,831	27,345,292	40,335,104		
Mississippi.....		108,940	28,898	138,838	1,320,555	130,155	36,555	4,039,808	2,674,734	2,458,165	10,659,972		
Missouri.....				218,264	535,400	218,264		4,513,776	1,192,001	50,825,334	57,294,795		
Montana.....	13,966	349,872		363,838	91,269	41,637		1,001,347	5,068,362	4,371,253	10,573,888		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	90,464	2,808,379	2,902,843	80,057	101,802	1,020,701	90,464	17,499,752	18,804,486
Nevada.....	431,701	431,701	431,701	15,864	16,983	342,714	1,264,877	5,944,731	2,235,169
New Hampshire.....	50,958	50,958	50,958	15,864	18,046	578,298	5,788,246	6,384,540	6,384,540
New Jersey.....	650,132	650,132	690,101	272,218	172,855	2,017,399	16,316,601	67,013,966	85,715,821
New Mexico.....	14,351	14,351	14,351	272,218	33,302	1,027,335	3,611,151	1,135,273	6,085,279
New York.....	3,153,794	3,153,794	3,153,794	1,176,888	542,592	79,953,936	202,494,501	282,991,029	282,991,029
North Carolina.....	619,653	619,653	619,653	500,000	199,712	15,762,953	5,801,798	3,349,239	25,641,654
North Dakota.....	720,319	720,319	720,319	334,362	89,218	1,039,643	1,576,427	6,846,703	9,885,353
Ohio.....	1,603,592	1,603,592	1,603,592	1,176,888	424,958	16,027,433	21,832,945	66,273,684	104,589,020
Oklahoma.....	786,756	786,756	786,756	1,176,888	126,707	8,328,728	696,764	17,998,208	28,334,685
Oregon.....	51,883	51,883	51,883	105,387	62,292	294,897	3,851,736	12,357,458	16,671,770
Pennsylvania.....	609,567	609,567	609,567	619,170	499,925	30,253,566	118,618,309	149,371,800	149,371,800
Rhode Island.....	271,435	271,435	271,435	104,184	31,505	739,573	653,069	11,562,477	12,333,555
South Carolina.....	244,948	244,948	244,948	341,608	124,104	3,305,892	653,069	7,455,451	11,924,120
South Dakota.....	581,872	581,872	581,872	192,045	57,459	1,047,026	10,201,468	10,201,468	11,497,998
Tennessee.....	185,547	185,547	785,114	839,644	210,546	10,554,993	9,879,411	3,343,831	24,828,425
Texas.....	365,977	609,567	384,749	619,170	384,749	27,324,794	5,040,843	19,655,880	53,049,925
Utah.....	5,153	271,435	30,421	104,184	30,421	3,368,430	3,154,250	2,276,616	9,153,891
Vermont.....	976,469	292,284	11,659	702,566	180,098	560,000	7,024,132	2,941,629	3,503,318
Virginia.....	48,976	528,068	268,753	702,566	180,098	5,458,036	7,024,132	7,001,103	20,459,650
Washington.....	1,180,798	528,068	577,044	27,785	85,102	9,169,535	3,038,119	12,474,989	24,786,550
West Virginia.....	1,125,922	743,653	1,180,798	608,571	111,073	10,143,126	9,884,323	27,743,177	20,648,993
Wisconsin.....	8,572	743,653	869,575	52,196	147,673	7,957,395	4,277,075	2,202,360	40,125,320
Wyoming.....	8,572	52,196	8,572	52,196	24,908	1,036,353	910,904	2,202,360	4,226,785
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....						472,007		171,344	643,351
American Samoa.....						15,393			15,393
Canal Zone.....						583,567			583,567
Guam.....			18,497			62,453			62,453
Hawaii.....						5,125,387			5,125,387
Philippine Islands ¹						3,912,040		1,044,427	13,865,530
Puerto Rico.....						112,923			4,966,517
Virgin Islands.....			104,330						112,923

¹ Federal funds.
² Payments, 1932.

TABLE 23.—NONREVENUE RECEIPTS, TOTAL ALL RECEIPTS, AND BALANCES ON HAND, 1933-34

State or outlying part	NONREVENUE RECEIPTS					TOTAL REVENUE AND NONREVENUE RECEIPTS EXCLUDING BALANCE ON HAND						Balance on hand from school year 1932-33
	From loans and bond sales	From sales of property and insurance adjustments	Other non-revenue receipts	Total	Subsidies from educational foundations	Federal	State	County	Local	Total		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Continental U. S.	388,806,678	39,637,633	330,964,378	\$129,898,689	\$372,148	\$21,547,838	\$423,791,434	\$178,684,584	\$1,318,964,706	\$1,940,250,783	\$301,275,733	
Alabama	535,907	121,942	118,264	776,113	41,724	2,088,282	5,619,644	5,733,126	3,820,089	17,302,845	1,988,755	
Arizona	111,380	13,968	30,987	156,335	142,841	813,609	2,181,635	2,627,627	2,616,660	7,568,663	1,994,065	
Arkansas	267,617	271,261	538,878	1,077,756	41,138	2,228,786	68,628,786	6,087,665	7,973,933	11,678,165	32,104,830	
California	4,154,804	60,880	60,880	4,276,564	143,178	68,628,786	68,628,786	4,723,089	13,824,426	19,318,968	2,759,066	
Colorado	60,880	60,880	60,880	182,640	143,178	68,628,786	68,628,786	4,723,089	13,824,426	19,318,968	2,759,066	
Connecticut	500,968	4,568	1,243,048	1,744,016	77,078	2,272,462	2,272,462	2,272,462	24,148,162	26,497,702	2,782,655	
Delaware	42,791	4,568	1,857	47,316	27,257	4,073,581	4,073,581	4,073,581	346,886	4,447,724	2,782,655	
District of Columbia	568,183	69,383	194,403	862,169	11,451	759,631	1,916,241	9,575,908	7,435,786	9,352,027	625,162	
Florida	3,004,480	70,434	194,403	3,074,914	14,546	1,758,627	5,267,226	4,600,887	3,354,230	18,968,936	2,258,304	
Georgia	369,781	19,465	72,388	461,634	14,546	52,049	729,732	2,485,467	5,720,089	8,987,337	417,106	
Idaho	18,395,952	1,164,758	9,451,043	29,011,753	618,321	618,321	7,624,436	1,088,451	133,465,899	141,878,107	24,121,199	
Illinois	1,349,180	48,460	2,466,488	3,864,128	187,950	187,950	18,514,820	40,283,967	53,986,757	68,344,678	18,344,678	
Indiana	653,267	200,071	966,744	1,819,082	121,191	121,191	816,950	1,063,960	43,000,976	45,002,963	17,145,643	
Iowa	1,313,554	1,313,554	1,313,554	2,627,108	121,029	121,029	490,739	2,849,144	21,933,437	23,414,349	5,838,980	
Kansas	150,747	71,395	108,088	330,200	514,607	514,607	4,213,846	5,316,525	7,659,782	17,703,760	1,191,809	
Kentucky	17,000	184,144	265,882	467,026	1,070,949	1,070,949	6,948,728	9,494,232	3,492,327	20,963,245	2,497,949	
Louisiana	1,937,464	208,025	1,108,948	3,254,437	51,263	51,263	2,725,263	6,778,486	8,555,042	8,555,042	489,188	
Maine	8,845,156	264,762	1,028,427	10,138,345	5,160	82,189	5,631,110	10,962,887	23,174,813	23,174,813	685,724	
Maryland	2,374,497	62,264	1,108,948	3,545,709	349,716	349,716	17,267,114	2,140,831	30,826,737	33,973,428	15,523,687	
Massachusetts	48,123	62,264	674,566	784,953	220,877	220,877	10,628,104	3,206,309	7,111,562	11,444,944	8,843,115	
Michigan	496,527	31,113	674,566	1,164,206	36,566	1,450,710	4,839,808	1,192,001	50,826,334	57,284,796	9,537,541	
Minnesota	496,527	31,113	674,566	1,164,206	132,926	132,926	1,001,347	5,068,362	4,866,893	11,101,528	2,014,105	
Mississippi	496,527	31,113	674,566	1,164,206	132,926	132,926	1,001,347	5,068,362	4,866,893	11,101,528	2,014,105	
Missouri	496,527	31,113	674,566	1,164,206	132,926	132,926	1,001,347	5,068,362	4,866,893	11,101,528	2,014,105	
Montana	496,527	31,113	674,566	1,164,206	132,926	132,926	1,001,347	5,068,362	4,866,893	11,101,528	2,014,105	

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	130,500	96,292	513,477	749,068	181,919	145,985	18,199,899	19,554,594	2,507,649
Nevada.....	104,176	7,219	85,547	109,176	32,847	1,264,877	763,907	2,344,345	509,390
New Hampshire.....	35,872	165,321	746,526	128,638	18,046	578,298	5,916,874	6,513,218	468,123
New Jersey.....	3,735,898	30,000	6,000	4,648,735	172,868	10,316,601	71,662,701	90,364,556	1,446,989
New Mexico.....	84,000	561,046	4,947,663	120,000	306,530	3,617,151	1,249,273	6,205,279	128,337
New York.....	3,439,698	272,640	1,398,809	8,948,306	542,592	7,369,377	211,442,807	291,939,335	70,434,199
North Carolina.....	1,264,939	140,994	2,444,992	1,557,579	699,712	15,762,893	3,349,239	27,199,233	203,233
North Dakota.....	343,548	287,126	52,616	1,742,337	423,860	1,942,575	8,004,919	11,627,710	2,668,621
Ohio.....	6,024,450	66,096	985,214	8,610,436	1,008,918	1,942,575	74,864,120	113,169,456	10,822,304
Oklahoma.....	18,037	56,967	46,866	357,779	1,303,596	695,764	18,358,987	28,692,464	5,178,274
Oregon.....	542,690	4,788,419	885,214	1,593,990	167,679	3,851,736	13,951,448	18,265,760	1,269,042
Pennsylvania.....	23,132,961	56,967	46,866	27,921,380	499,926	739,573	146,539,779	177,263,270	16,319,216
Rhode Island.....	68,677	48,583	44,001	172,640	31,505	739,573	11,562,477	12,333,555	2,558,617
South Carolina.....	48,583	50,801	27,033	48,583	465,707	3,306,892	7,627,991	12,096,690	1,649,472
South Dakota.....	48,583	141,800	79,621	48,583	249,594	1,047,026	10,250,051	11,546,581	5,190,921
Tennessee.....	1,108,027	50,801	27,033	1,185,861	1,060,190	10,417,357	3,991,746	26,014,286	696,816
Texas.....	438,318	228,885	202,203	228,885	1,008,918	5,096,060	19,820,698	53,278,810	8,398,043
Utah.....	12,550	12,550	202,203	653,071	134,005	3,802,761	2,281,176	9,808,962	3,319,353
Vermont.....	427,329	141,800	79,621	648,750	11,689	550,000	2,941,629	3,503,318	169,037
Virginia.....	780,492	95,578	109,736	780,492	112,987	3,038,119	13,255,471	25,576,012	3,235,616
Washington.....	6,260	61,291	1,479,170	211,583	620,644	10,065,906	20,859,076	20,859,076	1,154,913
West Virginia.....	1,785,369	3,256	63,644	3,325,830	147,673	7,967,365	28,323,267	43,451,150	16,929,632
Wisconsin.....	23,578			90,478	77,104	910,968	2,292,839	4,317,263	16,929,632
Wyoming.....									776,070
Outlying parts of the United States									
Alaska.....									
American Samoa.....									
Canal Zone.....									
Guam.....									
Hawaii.....									
Philippine Islands ¹									
Puerto Rico.....									
Virgin Islands.....									
				472,007			171,344	643,351	
			15,363	683,567				15,363	
			62,453	62,453				583,567	
			5,125,387					62,453	
			3,912,060					5,125,387	
			112,923					13,955,630	
								4,946,517	
								4,112,923	
									1,044,427

¹ Federal funds.
² Overdrafts.
³ Payments.

TABLE 24.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION, AND MAINTENANCE OF SCHOOL PLANT, 1933-34

State or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSE												
	GENERAL CONTROL				INSTRUCTION				OPERATION OF SCHOOL PLANT				Maintenance (up-keep charges, replacements, and repairs)
	Salaries and expenses of administrative officers	Salaries and expenses of office assistants, clerks, and stenographers	Total	Salaries and expenses of supervisors and principals and salaries of teachers	Payments for text-books	Supplies used in instruction and other expenses of instruction	Total payments for instruction	Wages of janitors, engineers, etc.	Fuel, light, power, janitors supplies, etc.	Total cost of operation			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Continental U. S.	\$38,401,462	\$14,175,307	\$64,092,729	\$1,067,042,258	\$12,715,857	\$41,116,076	\$1,120,874,191	\$64,535,483	\$52,123,782	\$149,598,317	\$17,750,777		
Alabama	465,343	206,787	672,130	10,605,140	12,059	119,224	10,734,423	246,755	313,251	560,006	1,543,230		
Arizona	180,317	165,771	355,088	3,954,674	53,480	225,993	4,234,147	338,017	217,403	555,420	1,401,151		
Arkansas	321,936	117,494	439,430	5,653,641	142,856	142,856	5,796,497	234,511	308,788	543,299	247,781		
California			4,011,345	76,774,248		5,854,554	82,628,802			10,663,962	3,861,113		
Colorado			608,462	10,773,291	130,156	512,907	11,416,354	713,017	667,811	1,380,828	456,660		
Connecticut	420,203	387,859	827,062	16,833,094	272,450	665,039	17,770,583	1,466,763	1,187,486	2,654,249	996,335		
Delaware	79,879	53,419	133,298	2,416,556	84,633	140,296	2,641,485	176,946	166,612	343,558	122,203		
District of Columbia	50,324	127,026	177,350	5,882,054	106,353	136,848	6,124,255	719,245	319,536	1,038,781	334,334		
Florida	214,068	334,941	548,999	8,937,682	206,118	119,853	9,262,653	364,927	357,701	722,028	350,100		
Georgia	463,328	206,925	670,253	12,904,273	37,197	219,960	13,161,430	348,535	272,178	620,713	442,833		
Idaho	224,015	141,028	365,043	3,789,184	74,178	230,796	4,084,140	338,176	431,681	769,857	171,362		
Illinois			3,475,821	64,363,209		2,684,519	67,047,818	7,551,636	4,876,811	12,428,447	4,394,076		
Indiana			684,431	24,769,719		2,799,389	27,569,088	2,185,838	2,310,087	4,485,925	1,462,857		
Iowa			96,120	20,333,449		455,658	20,789,107			4,590,348	1,018,722		
Kansas			1,024,865	16,190,267			16,199,267			2,874,586			
Kentucky	544,820	473,397	1,020,217	12,063,781		154,337	12,218,118	584,177	655,538	1,239,715	428,475		
Louisiana	584,086	122,231	706,317	9,354,026	610,249	104,350	9,968,625	452,255	346,706	798,961	399,016		
Maine	255,076	45,209	300,285	4,912,939	185,533	183,918	5,282,390	469,688	377,876	847,564	288,452		
Maryland	446,292	112,676	558,968	12,023,218	212,738	246,938	12,482,894	803,373	566,158	1,369,531	467,956		
Massachusetts			2,550,143	47,712,938	824,813	1,894,292	50,432,043			7,350,027	2,335,947		

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Michigan	2, 958, 390	112, 139	2, 659, 405	38, 370, 229	440, 846	5, 023, 640	43, 840, 721	4, 542, 211	3, 047, 837	2, 210, 138	1, 004, 043
Minnesota	413, 256	139, 446	3, 070, 529	21, 374, 967	719, 346	1, 033, 497	23, 117, 840	2, 091, 434	2, 575, 532	3, 268, 045	1, 094, 044
Mississippi			552, 702	7, 070, 807	963, 426	164, 038	7, 234, 845	170, 152	240, 116	410, 268	344, 892
Missouri			353, 840	28, 428, 501	185, 193	179, 068	29, 379, 927	483, 161	488, 219	(1)	(1)
Montana	375, 552	220, 178	566, 880	5, 402, 805	963, 426	179, 068	5, 767, 096	483, 161	488, 219	971, 390	235, 733
Nebraska	809, 375	127, 796	937, 171	10, 573, 927	345, 197	550, 165	11, 609, 289	864, 167	1, 136, 800	2, 000, 967	729, 682
Nevada	149, 028	22, 600	171, 628	1, 185, 171	31, 697	50, 276	1, 267, 144	98, 447	89, 673	190, 120	57, 737
New Hampshire	328, 567	13, 963	342, 530	3, 486, 665	92, 711	143, 014	3, 721, 330	290, 063	296, 166	586, 259	102, 517
New Jersey	1, 984, 165	1, 272, 988	3, 257, 133	60, 753, 914	916, 646	1, 545, 706	53, 216, 266	5, 190, 363	2, 968, 057	8, 158, 420	2, 138, 360
New Mexico	335, 063	48, 972	384, 035	3, 578, 472	33, 813	89, 390	3, 701, 675	186, 077	186, 462	372, 539	163, 362
New York	3, 296, 470	3, 768, 043	7, 064, 513	185, 342, 933	2, 042, 184	4, 611, 322	191, 996, 439	11, 947, 643	8, 668, 189	20, 615, 832	6, 334, 216
North Carolina	360, 648	163, 691	610, 827	13, 515, 373	123, 839	470, 737	13, 986, 310	378, 287	730, 336	1, 000, 452	745, 832
North Dakota	2, 469, 401	290, 490	538, 239	5, 372, 555	229, 766	212, 876	6, 709, 270	5, 709, 087	4, 530, 515	1, 106, 623	267, 288
Ohio	649, 237	526, 106	2, 759, 891	59, 048, 035	229, 766	1, 390, 550	60, 667, 351	894, 548	1, 067, 512	10, 239, 602	2, 781, 349
Oklahoma			1, 175, 342	15, 353, 984	124, 301	530, 841	15, 894, 825	182, 206	1, 067, 512	1, 962, 060	826, 712
Oregon	163, 141	310, 979	474, 120	7, 788, 234	197, 905	197, 905	8, 110, 440	669, 821	965, 346	1, 665, 167	321, 324
Pennsylvania	4, 778, 040	2, 779, 659	7, 557, 699	92, 483, 231	2, 169, 400	3, 084, 246	97, 736, 877	7, 615, 085	5, 216, 646	12, 831, 741	3, 416, 981
Rhode Island	353, 258	9, 993	313, 251	6, 607, 242	107, 095	171, 192	6, 896, 001	674, 667	388, 681	1, 063, 378	318, 440
South Carolina			536, 545	7, 834, 209	58, 156	122, 199	7, 963, 408	182, 206	267, 769	449, 975	263, 907
South Dakota			459, 989	5, 543, 683	106, 311	31, 288	5, 854, 857	468, 592	600, 789	1, 198, 761	296, 411
Tennessee	382, 991	511, 378	894, 369	13, 563, 578	304, 304	304, 304	13, 867, 862	468, 592	600, 789	1, 099, 381	500, 802
Texas	249, 748	130, 819	3, 161, 625	37, 804, 866	107, 095	1, 296, 758	39, 101, 624	408, 475	315, 258	3, 312, 032	1, 154, 800
Utah	204, 296	5, 282	390, 567	4, 901, 051	58, 156	308, 112	5, 316, 258	190, 374	230, 521	723, 733	390, 467
Vermont	340, 360	312, 567	209, 568	2, 265, 967	106, 311	113, 495	2, 437, 037	579, 006	650, 891	420, 895	131, 269
Virginia			652, 927	13, 227, 769	274, 349	768, 895	14, 104, 575	1, 229, 897	650, 891	1, 229, 897	485, 111
Washington	401, 729	142, 490	1, 083, 063	13, 105, 621	57, 944	536, 975	13, 910, 945	865, 022	703, 467	2, 148, 886	632, 580
West Virginia	1, 271, 385	408, 740	544, 219	14, 124, 755	57, 944	240, 792	14, 423, 491	2, 213, 101	2, 499, 342	1, 628, 507	440, 174
Wisconsin	221, 338	60, 667	1, 678, 125	28, 051, 894	538, 243	946, 663	27, 536, 890	210, 565	193, 915	4, 712, 443	490, 824
Wyoming			282, 005	2, 622, 975	72, 327	107, 387	2, 802, 689	128, 871	181, 197	404, 460	162, 387
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska	4, 500	10, 828	15, 328	13, 377	350	190	443, 333			92, 441	10, 400
American Samoa	1, 416		1, 416	324, 047	4, 315	15, 023	13, 917				
Canal Zone	18, 637	8, 042	26, 679	4, 151, 962		158, 264	343, 985	10, 000	16, 478	26, 078	13, 471
Hawaii	55, 949	62, 537	118, 486				4, 310, 226	163, 044	54, 394	217, 438	237, 922
Philippine Islands ¹			453, 344								
Puerto Rico	268, 946	31, 552	290, 498	3, 632, 973	44, 006	106, 930	3, 783, 909	128, 871	181, 197	310, 068	90, 359
Virgin Islands ²	3, 200	6, 318	9, 518	78, 628	4, 800		83, 428	1, 875	980	2, 855	9, 585

¹ Statistics, 1932.

² Included in miscellaneous current expense.

TABLE 25.—CURRENT EXPENSE PAYMENTS FOR AUXILIARY AGENCIES AND FIXED CHARGES, TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSES, AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34

State or outlying part	CURRENT EXPENSE							CAPITAL OUTLAY			
	AUXILIARY AGENCIES							Total cur- rent expense	New build- ings and grounds, alterations (not repairs)	Cost of new equipment (not re- placements)	Total capital outlay, in- cluding un- distributed items
	Libraries	Promotion of health	Transpor- tation of pupils	Compul- sory at- tendance	Other auxiliary agencies	Total auxiliary agencies	Fired charges (pensions, rent, insurance, contribu- tions, con- tingencies)					8	9	10	11	12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Continental United States.....	\$1,054,058	\$9,271,016	\$53,907,774	\$3,473,648	\$17,253,434	\$96,350,830	\$40,735,176	\$1,515,530,196	\$32,087,492	\$11,853,913	\$59,276,555
Alabama.....	11,065	23,788	1,424,872	82,801	9,838	1,552,364	249,040	15,281,193	1,074,361	203,240	1,277,601
Arizona.....	37,516	67,453	259,411	12,794	44,144	411,317	213,564	5,909,717	44,312	69,443	113,755
Arkansas.....	.....	.....	802,609	.....	60,109	562,718	254,407	7,844,132	457,824	.....	457,824
California.....	.....	.....	2,004,409	.....	2,014,123	4,618,592	2,133,318	107,917,132	.....	.....	6,263,864
Colorado.....	37,752	.....	646,943	.....	309,987	1,044,632	471,640	15,378,576	114,741	71,769	186,510
Connecticut.....	5,143	319,806	777,675	60,930	42,225	1,195,899	.....	23,444,098	224,896	104,023	328,919
Delaware.....	22,381	25,299	300,130	19,539	47,792	415,131	33,133	3,698,808	536,173	75,960	612,133
District of Columbia.....	.....	.....	16,935	20,000	88,375	135,919	385,965	8,196,504	744,834	136,081	880,915
Florida.....	.....	26,782	977,746	.....	9,127	1,013,655	313,809	12,211,844	174,720	60,361	235,081
Georgia.....	76,136	12,894	1,278,049	32,101	208,387	1,604,567	203,643	16,703,459	787,785	254,072	1,041,857
Idaho.....	20,213	11,227	336,227	8,775	60,872	437,314	104,039	5,631,755	155,501	65,992	221,103
Illinois.....	241,601	241,601	505,222	250,803	2,690,844	3,698,470	773,803	91,818,435	4,331,872	573,534	4,905,406
Indiana.....	166,909	110,089	3,705,579	.....	2,119,045	4,102,622	714,138	39,329,061	4,768,046	460,989	1,229,035
Iowa.....	.....	160,017	466,463	.....	2,172,004	3,688,531	.....	31,071,253	.....	.....	1,295,949
Kansas.....	.....	.....	466,463	.....	394,769	1,066,248	1,170,453	22,125,448	.....	.....	2,462,056
Kentucky.....	.....	35,662	446,495	98,766	49,268	590,291	252,070	15,748,876	430,805	164,403	595,208
Louisiana.....	.....	66,343	1,546,918	.....	76,744	1,600,065	224,797	13,787,671	188,748	50,756	239,504
Maine.....	.....	92,044	584,017	.....	280,799	946,891	104,629	7,803,011	61,417	.....	61,417
Maryland.....	.....	131,254	853,850	65,618	25,390	1,108,092	1,326,844	17,312,285	1,916,129	303,655	2,219,784
Massachusetts.....	74,615	1,077,774	1,819,830	773,631	491,157	4,268,997	.....	66,905,157	2,937,915	295,511	3,233,426

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Michigan	479,482	320,852	807,554	268,035	1,490,313	3,372,236	500,785	90,276,736	562,333	983,974	1,546,237
Minnesota			1,539,191			1,536,191	1,249,877	36,069,327			1,076,969
Mississippi			1,892,804		14,091	1,906,695	1,216,513	10,665,915	349,091	64,306	413,397
Missouri			1,008,730			(7)	(7)	36,861,955			1,758,029
Montana	46,073	22,948	640,283		53,229	662,533	153,271	8,385,843	81,151	82,181	1,083,332
Nebraska			239,226	365	116,708	497,165	309,199	15,943,443	206,270	183,543	389,813
Nevada	4,491	5,064	99,512		95,521	206,188	36,591	1,928,408	22,076	19,588	41,064
New Hampshire			425,635	25,314	154,026	692,530	43,888	5,489,053	83,988	39,505	123,493
New Jersey	192,994	87,584	1,212,490	423,003	395,750	4,343,940	675,013	71,789,161	1,689,966	334,366	1,924,322
New Mexico	9,867	12,534	518,543	11,966	4,524	557,434	110,298	5,289,343	45,253	13,376	58,629
New York	1,051,075	2,585,631	3,811,343		1,480,335	8,928,384	15,083,494	250,032,878	4,639,130	3,574,710	8,203,840
North Carolina			1,552,769		1,638,326	1,638,326	314,617	18,206,364			942,409
North Dakota		26,030	657,119		653,626	1,236,765	288,164	9,138,349	163,557	96,379	246,936
Ohio	23,751	267,981	4,567,862	291,066	578,511	5,878,571	3,965,890	86,292,654	1,177,560	766,181	1,932,771
Oklahoma		22,776	1,132,903		14,490	1,170,169	471,651	21,499,759	573,572	342,528	916,100
Oregon	58,877	65,640	688,044	14,958	50,810	876,320	214,519	11,661,990		95,549	179,823
Pennsylvania	493,711	1,351,412	3,023,841	792,733	1,260,656	6,922,353	4,691,706	133,057,357	84,274	84,274	4,294,602
Rhode Island	14,000	107,373	144,595	58,510	325,712	650,190	189,414	9,415,674	57,233	86,021	142,264
South Carolina			810,379		89,945	900,324	176,120	10,280,279	161,040	107,863	268,893
South Dakota			227,413		214,866	442,279	240,549	8,492,846			236,046
Tennessee		30,160	916,094	47,120	31,656	1,025,090	347,099	17,704,563	278,920	139,223	418,143
Texas			1,754,916		403,810	2,158,726	1,181,878	50,070,685	136,100	84,829	2,220,929
Utah		22,894	404,756	18,663	12,160	548,463	104,897	7,464,375			23,964
Vermont		14,345	208,479	4,082	228,916	238,916	71,924	3,496,209	911,743	182,274	1,094,017
Virginia		86,983	1,171,126	12,992	229,583	1,500,687	287,681	18,261,378			236,046
Washington		87,534	1,331,633			1,419,167	142,343	19,622,084	298,585	299,888	538,473
West Virginia	37,473	50,481	855,371	48,999		992,324	256,780	18,294,495	174,365	277,564	451,959
Wisconsin	142,273	281,393	718,850	55,001	185,024	1,382,521	387,229	37,177,937	2,062,835	369,830	2,422,065
Wyoming		10,424	368,812	4,643	140,472	539,351	539,351	4,181,912	68,767	37,678	106,445
Outlying parts of the United States											
Alaska		3,637	12,249			15,886	67,979	645,376	145,000	13,302	158,302
American Samoa			60			60		15,393			
Canal Zone								410,213	208,255		208,255
Guam								60,412			
Hawaii			38,753			38,753		4,942,825	67,298	69,713	137,011
Philippine Islands											
Puerto Rico	4,319	220,630			11,853	236,902	21,506	13,007,529	13,711	34,163	948,001
Virgin Islands		1,566				1,566	780	4,742,142		500	47,874

¹ Statistics, 1932-33.

² Included in column 9.

TABLE 26.—RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURES IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	Total current expense				DEBT SERVICE			
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental United States		\$1,515,530,198	\$59,276,555	\$137,036,525	\$1,711,948,278	\$207,259,364	\$20,176,277	\$2,278,050
Alabama	15,281,143	1,277,601	1,034,767	17,193,561	1,232,341	1,734,178		340,975
Arizona	5,909,717	113,755	638,113	6,661,585	734,178	1,533,709		1,836
Arkansas	7,844,132	457,824	766,855	9,068,811	124,029,442	9,901,428		
California	107,917,132	6,263,864	9,846,446	1,436,490	16,991,576	1,431,221		
Colorado	15,378,576	186,510	1,426,490	1,812,792	25,585,809	679,678		
Connecticut	23,444,098	328,919	328,919	69,687	4,370,628	134,607		2,704
Delaware	3,688,808	612,133	612,133	69,687	9,077,419			
District of Columbia	8,196,504	880,916	880,916	2,222,180	14,069,105	2,717,578		
Florida	12,211,844	235,081	235,081	1,512,673	19,257,889	1,786,193		
Georgia	16,703,459	1,041,857	1,041,857	1,512,673	19,257,889	1,786,193		
Idaho	5,931,755	221,193	221,193	602,228	6,755,176	854,265		81,010
Illinois	91,818,435	4,905,406	4,905,406	9,439,603	106,163,444	28,893,032		
Indiana	30,329,061	1,229,035	1,229,035	2,509,354	43,067,450	5,838,327		
Iowa	31,071,253	295,949	295,949	2,579,631	33,946,833	3,122,550		
Kansas	22,125,448	2,482,056	2,482,056	12,600,738	27,268,242	1,939,262		
Kentucky	15,746,876	695,208	695,208	1,699,725	17,033,809	794,733	278,933	37,473
Louisiana	13,787,671	239,504	239,504	1,825,491	15,852,666	4,594,937		
Maine	7,803,011	61,417	61,417	1,930,341	8,814,769	355,115		
Maryland	17,312,285	2,219,784	2,219,784	1,835,111	21,367,180	1,634,437	1,483	695
Massachusetts	66,905,157	3,233,426	3,233,426	2,204,272	72,342,855	5,153,950		
Michigan	60,276,738	1,646,237	1,646,237	6,536,647	68,359,622	15,677,489	407,942	24,301
Minnesota	36,059,327	1,076,699	1,076,699	2,154,457	39,240,483	2,794,757		
Mississippi	10,665,915	413,397	413,397	431,042	11,510,354	576,020		123,030
Missouri	36,861,853	1,756,029	1,756,029	2,277,533	40,896,317	1,694,517	4,173,120	
Montana	8,365,943	163,332	163,332	276,393	8,824,668	1,165,194		3,902

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	15,943,443	389,813	1,820,313	17,162,569	629,480	10,917
Nevada.....	1,926,408	41,664	204,011	2,172,083	228,186	
New Hampshire.....	3,489,053	123,493	235,356	5,847,902	621,420	
New Jersey.....	71,789,161	1,924,322	9,505,675	83,219,158	8,021,140	
New Mexico.....	5,289,343	58,629	300,584	5,648,556	567,260	19,280
New York.....	250,032,878	8,203,840	27,322,001	285,569,319	25,228,571	114,275
North Carolina.....	18,206,364	942,409	3,318,015	22,556,788	2,314,246	87,007
North Dakota.....	9,138,349	249,936	112,803	9,501,148	913,196	77,098
Ohio.....	86,292,654	1,932,771	11,030,400	99,255,825	14,058,519	
Oklahoma.....	21,499,759	916,100	2,723,143	25,139,002	2,553,326	17,363
Oregon.....	11,661,899	179,823	1,207,408	13,049,130	5,053,065	
Pennsylvania.....	133,057,357	4,294,602	9,325,631	146,677,590	28,641,119	108,356
Rhode Island.....	9,415,674	142,254	1,184,011	10,741,839	931,356	1,164,053
South Carolina.....	10,280,279	268,893	1,150,512	11,699,684	668,598	
South Dakota.....	8,492,846	236,046	800,390	9,526,282	2,710,837	1,136,673
Tennessee.....	17,704,563	418,143	1,751,926	18,874,632	3,095,842	
Texas.....	50,070,665	2,258,234	5,176,009	57,505,528	3,322,949	
Utah.....	7,464,375	220,929	504,839	8,190,143	651,952	35,458
Vermont.....	3,498,209	23,964	166,898	3,589,071	183,560	
Virginia.....	18,261,378	1,064,917	898,714	20,254,109	640,325	122,466
Washington.....	19,622,984	638,473	1,874,719	22,036,176	5,735,313	146,068
West Virginia.....	18,284,495	451,959	1,024,210	19,760,664	980,386	
Wisconsin.....	37,177,637	2,422,665	1,496,826	41,087,428	3,781,007	58,556
Wyoming.....	4,181,912	106,445	198,602	4,386,959	1,107,160	
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>						
Alaska.....	645,376	158,302		803,678		
American Samoa.....	15,393			15,393		
Canal Zone.....	410,213	204,255		618,468		
Guam.....	60,412			60,412		
Hawaii.....	4,942,825	137,011		5,079,836		
Philippine Islands.....	13,007,529	948,001		13,955,530		
Puerto Rico.....	4,742,142	47,874		4,827,485		
Virgin Islands.....	107,732	500	37,469	108,212	49,473	

* Distribution of debt service estimated on basis of city reports.

† Cities only.

‡ Statistics, 1932.

TABLE 27.—PERCENTAGE ANALYSIS OF EXPENDITURE, 1933-34

State or outlying part	TOTAL EXPENDITURES, EXCLUDING BOND PAYMENTS										CURRENT EXPENDITURES ONLY, EXCLUDES CAPITAL OUTLAY, BOND, AND INTEREST PAYMENTS				
	INSTRUCTION					Interest	Capital outlays	Operation, maintenance, auxiliary agencies, and fixed charges	General control	Instruction	Operation	Maintenance	Auxiliary activities	Fixed charges	
	General control	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals	Textbooks and other instructional supplies	Total for instruction	6										7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Continental United States	3.7	62.3	3.5	65.5	19.3	3.5	8.0	4.2	73.9	9.9	3.2	5.7	3.1		
Alabama	3.9	61.7	7	62.4	22.6	7.4	3.7	4.4	70.2	3.7	9.9	10.2	1.6		
Arizona	5.3	59.3	4.3	63.5	20.0	1.7	9.5	6.0	71.6	9.4	2.4	7.0	3.6		
Arkansas	4.9	62.3	1.6	63.9	17.7	5.0	8.5	5.6	73.9	6.9	3.2	7.2	3.2		
California	3.2	61.9	4.7	66.6	17.2	5.1	7.9	3.7	76.6	9.9	3.6	4.3	1.9		
Colorado	3.6	63.4	3.8	67.2	19.7	1.1	8.4	3.9	74.2	9.0	3.0	6.8	3.1		
Connecticut	3.2	65.8	3.7	69.5	18.9	1.3	7.1	3.5	75.8	11.3	4.3	5.1			
Delaware	2.0	55.3	5.1	60.4	20.9	14.0	1.6	3.6	71.6	9.3	3.3	11.3	9		
District of Columbia	1.9	64.8	2.7	67.5	20.9	9.7		2.2	74.7	12.7	4.1	1.6	4.7		
Florida	3.7	60.9	2.2	63.1	16.4	1.6	15.2	4.5	75.8	5.9	2.9	8.3	2.6		
Georgia	3.5	67.0	1.3	68.3	14.9	5.4	7.9	4.0	78.8	3.7	2.7	9.6	1.2		
Idaho	5.4	56.1	4.4	60.5	21.9	3.3	8.9	6.2	68.9	12.9	2.9	7.4	1.7		
Illinois	3.3	60.6	2.5	63.1	20.1	4.6	8.9	3.8	73.0	13.5	4.8	4.0	9		
Indiana	2.3	57.5	6.5	64.0	25.0	2.9	5.8	2.5	70.1	11.5	3.7	10.4	1.8		
Iowa	2.9	59.9	1.3	61.2	27.4	2.9	7.6	3.2	66.9	14.8	3.3	11.8			
Kansas	3.8	59.4		59.4	18.0	9.1	9.7	4.6	73.2	12.1		4.8	5.3		
Kentucky	0.0	70.8	9	71.7	14.7	3.5	4.1	6.5	77.6	7.9	2.7	3.7	1.6		
Louisiana	4.5	59.0	3.9	61	19.6	1.5	11.5	6.1	72.3	5.8	2.9	12.3	1.6		
Maine	3.5	55.7	4.3	60.0	25.0	1.7	10.8	3.9	67.8	10.9	3.7	12.4	1.3		
Maryland	2.6	56.3	2.3	58.4	20.0	10.4	8.6	3.2	72.1	7.9	2.7	6.4	7.7		
Massachusetts	3.5	66.0	3.7	69.7	19.2	4.5	3.1	3.8	75.4	11.0	3.5	6.3			

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Michigan.....	3.9	56.1	8.0	64.1	20.2	2.3	9.5	4.4	72.7	13.6	2.7	5.6	1.0
Minnesota.....	7.8	54.4	4.4	58.8	25.1	2.8	5.5	8.5	64.1	14.6	4.7	4.3	3.8
Mississippi.....	4.8	61.4	1.4	62.8	25.0	3.6	3.8	5.2	67.8	3.8	3.2	17.9	2.1
Missouri.....	3.3	69.5	2.3	71.8	15.0	4.3	4.6	7.1	68.8	11.6	2.8	7.9	1.8
Montana.....	6.8	61.2	4.1	65.3	22.9	1.9	3.1	7.1	68.8	11.6	2.8	7.9	1.8
Nebraska.....	5.5	61.6	5.2	65.8	20.6	2.3	4.8	5.9	71.9	12.6	4.6	3.1	1.9
Nevada.....	7.9	54.6	3.7	58.3	22.5	1.9	9.4	8.9	65.8	9.8	3.0	10.7	1.8
New Hampshire.....	8.9	59.6	4.0	63.6	24.4	2.1	4.0	6.2	67.8	10.7	1.9	12.6	1.8
New Jersey.....	3.9	61.0	3.0	64.0	18.4	2.3	11.4	4.5	74.1	11.4	3.0	6.1	9
New Mexico.....	6.8	63.3	2.3	65.6	21.3	1.0	5.3	7.3	70.0	7.0	3.1	10.5	2.1
New York.....	2.5	64.9	2.3	67.2	17.9	2.9	9.5	2.8	76.8	8.2	2.6	3.6	6.0
North Carolina.....	2.7	59.9	2.1	62.0	16.4	4.2	14.7	3.4	76.4	5.5	4.1	8.9	1.7
North Dakota.....	5.6	60.5	3.6	60.1	30.5	2.6	1.2	5.8	62.5	12.1	2.9	13.5	3.2
Ohio.....	2.8	59.5	1.6	61.1	23.0	2.0	11.1	3.2	70.3	11.9	3.2	6.8	4.6
Oklahoma.....	4.7	61.1	2.1	63.2	17.6	3.7	10.8	5.5	73.9	9.1	3.8	5.5	2.2
Oregon.....	3.6	59.7	2.5	62.2	23.6	1.4	9.2	4.1	69.5	14.3	2.8	7.5	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	5.2	63.0	3.6	66.6	18.9	2.9	6.4	5.7	73.5	9.6	2.6	5.2	3.4
Rhode Island.....	2.9	61.5	2.6	64.1	20.7	1.3	11.0	3.3	73.1	11.3	3.4	6.9	2.0
South Carolina.....	4.6	66.9	1.0	67.9	15.3	2.4	9.8	5.2	77.4	4.4	2.6	8.8	1.6
South Dakota.....	4.8	58.2	3.2	61.4	22.9	2.5	8.4	5.4	68.9	14.1	3.5	5.2	2.9
Tennessee.....	4.7	71.9	1.6	73.5	15.6	2.2	4.0	5.1	78.3	6.0	2.8	5.8	2.0
Texas.....	5.5	65.7	2.3	68.0	13.6	3.9	9.0	6.3	78.1	6.6	2.3	4.3	2.4
Utah.....	4.6	59.8	5.1	64.9	21.6	2.7	6.2	5.1	71.2	9.7	5.2	7.4	1.4
Vermont.....	5.8	63.1	4.8	67.9	23.7	2.7	1.9	8.0	69.7	12.0	3.8	6.5	2.0
Virginia.....	3.2	65.3	4.3	68.6	17.3	5.4	4.5	3.6	77.2	6.7	2.7	8.2	1.6
Washington.....	4.8	59.5	3.7	63.2	21.1	2.4	8.6	5.4	70.9	11.0	4.8	7.2	7
West Virginia.....	2.8	71.5	1.5	73.0	16.8	2.3	5.1	3.0	78.9	8.9	2.4	5.4	1.4
Wisconsin.....	4.1	63.4	3.6	67.0	19.4	5.9	3.6	4.5	74.1	12.7	4.0	3.7	1.0
Wyoming.....	6.4	59.8	4.1	63.9	25.0	2.4	2.3	6.7	67.0	9.7	3.9	12.7	1.0
Outlying parts of the United States													
Alaska.....	1.9			55.2	23.3	19.6		2.4	68.7	14.3	1.6	* 2.5	10.5
American Samoa.....	9.2	86.9	3.5	90.4	4			9.2	90.4			.4	
Canal Zone.....	4.3	52.5	3.1	55.6	6.4	33.7		6.5	83.9	6.4	3.2		
Hawaii.....	2.3	81.7	3.1	84.8	10.2	2.7		2.4	87.2	4.4	5.2	.8	
Philippine Islands.....	3.2					6.8							
Puerto Rico.....	6.0	73.3	3.1	78.4	13.8		.8	6.1	79.8	6.5	2.1	5.0	.5
Virgin Islands.....	8.8	72.6	4.4	77.0	13.7	.5		8.8	77.4	2.7	8.9	1.5	.7

TABLE 28.—STATEMENT OF RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES AND RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1934

State or outlying part	RESOURCES AND RECEIPTS					LIABILITIES AND PAYMENTS						
	1	2	3	4	5	Total	6	7	8	9	10	Total
Contingental U. S.		\$301,275, 733	\$119,896, 688	\$7,347,466, 112	\$1,940,280, 782	\$9,708,889, 315	\$2,825,102, 639	\$195,408, 551	\$1,711,843, 278	\$209,537, 424	\$4,941,891, 953	
Alabama		1,988,755	1,410,870	59,410,458	17,302,845	78,702,058	16,271,509	6,165,361	17,193,561	1,573,316	41,293,747	
Arizona		1,994,085	1,410,870	45,690,782	7,598,663	56,664,380	11,669,800	6,661,585	6,736,114	19,087,489	19,087,489	
Arkansas		32,194,880	1,410,870	40,084,469	11,678,165	51,772,634	22,735,215	3,375,855	9,068,811	1,533,709	36,713,580	
California		2,759,086	1,410,870	100,591,128	144,281,619	628,314,990	189,904,154	2,947,496	124,029,442	9,901,428	323,735,024	
Colorado		2,782,655	2,797,512	116,027,055	28,497,702	145,322,269	45,363,472	2,072,611	25,585,809	679,678	73,701,570	
Connecticut		625,162	1,710,919	18,906,920	4,447,724	26,227,289	2,252,283	4,370,628	4,370,628	137,371	6,760,689	
Delaware		2,258,804	1,710,919	38,398,216	9,352,027	48,375,405	53,313,317	4,697,956	14,699,106	2,717,578	9,077,419	
District of Columbia		585,984	797,982	78,001,827	18,968,936	100,939,666	10,896,146	10,257,889	1,786,196	1,786,196	31,940,231	
Florida		417,106	55,086,368	55,086,368	8,967,337	65,261,793	8,831,925	414,157	6,755,176	935,275	836,533	
Georgia		24,121,199	197,007,426	567,083,471	141,878,107	733,062,777	90,760,851	103,866,767	106,163,444	28,893,052	325,684,084	
Idaho		18,348,678	125,881,384	125,881,384	83,966,757	269,342,961	50,420,723	726,769	43,067,450	5,838,327	100,053,269	
Illinois		17,145,543	4,552,305	116,365,104	45,002,983	188,029,910	51,685,146	580,887	33,946,833	3,122,550	89,335,416	
Indiana		5,838,890	4,552,305	116,365,104	25,414,349	152,170,648	30,264,095	27,268,242	27,268,242	1,939,262	59,471,599	
Iowa		1,191,809	456,789	64,367,708	17,703,760	83,720,066	14,332,344	1,904,782	17,033,809	832,206	34,103,141	
Kansas		2,497,949	245,336	61,189,272	20,963,345	84,680,566	24,699,713	5,109,060	15,852,606	4,584,937	50,216,376	
Kentucky		489,188	685,724	34,320,539	8,555,042	43,619,104	5,736,122	455,463	8,814,769	355,115	15,361,469	
Louisiana		685,724	408,868,633	69,541,401	23,174,813	93,401,938	42,859,653	59,000	21,367,180	1,635,032	65,861,965	
Maine		15,523,687	18,220,008	335,098,843	83,007,428	452,449,966	172,374,684	2,741,941	68,359,622	15,701,790	256,436,086	
Maryland		10,328,005	1,105,948	225,270,056	43,816,549	280,521,558	66,262,326	7,790,467	39,290,453	2,794,757	110,489,507	
Massachusetts		843,115	28,991,648	11,444,944	41,279,707	7,790,467	52,636,989	(1)	11,510,354	699,056	20,008,877	
Michigan		9,537,841	736,681	89,801,684	57,284,795	231,277,830	8,899,042	382,077	40,893,317	1,694,517	95,226,823	
Minnesota		2,084,105	736,681	89,801,684	11,101,528	103,653,988	8,824,568	8,824,568	8,824,568	1,169,086	19,274,783	
Mississippi												
Missouri												
Montana												

STATE SCHOOL SYSTEMS

Nebraska.....	2, 507, 649	1, 513, 313	77, 912, 009	101, 487, 825	30, 226, 483	1, 398, 201	17, 162, 569	631, 197	19, 408, 650
Nevada.....	699, 396	9, 131, 104	9, 131, 104	12, 044, 845	1, 496, 978	20, 975	2, 172, 083	228, 166	3, 918, 222
New Hampshire.....	458, 123	20, 558, 525	20, 558, 525	27, 527, 866	3, 230, 400	1, 338, 395	5, 947, 902	621, 420	11, 039, 117
New Jersey.....	446, 959	339, 167, 945	339, 167, 945	445, 283, 334	211, 585, 413	1, 778, 554	83, 219, 158	8, 621, 140	305, 214, 265
New Mexico.....	128, 337	36, 759, 705	36, 759, 705	42, 093, 321	6, 028, 960	48, 810	5, 648, 556	589, 540	12, 312, 856
New York.....	70, 434, 159	980, 191, 137	980, 191, 137	1, 342, 564, 631	593, 295, 435	285, 559, 319	25, 316, 178	904, 170, 932	904, 170, 932
North Carolina.....	203, 233	108, 530, 903	108, 530, 903	135, 983, 869	67, 126, 575	22, 556, 788	2, 314, 246	91, 997, 609	91, 997, 609
North Dakota.....	2, 668, 621	51, 570, 058	51, 570, 058	68, 414, 407	11, 789, 839	9, 501, 148	9, 131, 196	9, 131, 196	24, 625, 588
Ohio.....	10, 822, 304	382, 598, 332	382, 598, 332	516, 375, 310	206, 522, 111	15, 165, 978	14, 058, 519	335, 002, 423	335, 002, 423
Oklahoma.....	5, 178, 274	134, 552, 894	134, 552, 894	186, 462, 003	50, 769, 341	13, 286, 677	2, 570, 689	91, 765, 709	91, 765, 709
Oregon.....	1, 289, 042	52, 257, 192	52, 257, 192	71, 791, 994	17, 206, 773	3, 696, 658	13, 049, 130	5, 053, 095	38, 905, 656
Pennsylvania.....	15, 319, 216	898, 575, 440	898, 575, 440	796, 911, 014	267, 553, 430	6, 969, 343	146, 677, 580	29, 805, 172	451, 005, 535
Rhode Island.....	2, 568, 617	42, 624, 762	42, 624, 762	61, 270, 926	26, 252, 877	931, 373	70, 741, 939	931, 356	38, 857, 545
South Carolina.....	1, 649, 472	40, 633, 210	40, 633, 210	58, 703, 770	18, 474, 752	11, 699, 684	11, 699, 684	568, 588	30, 743, 034
South Dakota.....	5, 190, 921	50, 977, 766	50, 977, 766	69, 068, 740	11, 890, 414	3, 629, 019	9, 529, 282	2, 710, 837	27, 759, 552
Tennessee.....	596, 816	51, 588, 794	51, 588, 794	78, 199, 896	15, 824, 820	63, 288	18, 874, 632	3, 065, 842	37, 858, 582
Texas.....	3, 396, 043	275, 631, 630	275, 631, 630	342, 798, 639	131, 353, 450	3, 322, 949	57, 505, 528	3, 322, 949	192, 181, 927
Utah.....	679, 353	45, 488, 740	45, 488, 740	56, 482, 161	10, 474, 350	1, 942, 099	8, 190, 143	687, 110	21, 298, 602
Vermont.....	159, 197	11, 734, 055	11, 734, 055	15, 396, 410	1, 949, 100	20, 000	3, 589, 071	83, 560	5, 641, 731
Virginia.....	2, 026, 318	73, 153, 279	73, 153, 279	96, 267, 997	19, 179, 492	429, 311	20, 254, 109	762, 791	40, 625, 703
Washington.....	3, 235, 016	125, 128, 090	125, 128, 090	155, 202, 073	26, 890, 311	5, 569, 780	22, 036, 176	5, 881, 981	60, 378, 248
West Virginia.....	1, 154, 613	67, 482, 446	67, 482, 446	89, 497, 035	3, 310, 657	1, 907, 126	19, 760, 664	960, 366	24, 051, 707
Wisconsin.....	16, 924, 532	176, 932, 862	176, 932, 862	237, 313, 544	27, 422, 403	1, 907, 126	41, 087, 428	3, 839, 563	74, 256, 520
Wyoming.....	776, 070	64, 155, 099	64, 155, 099	69, 248, 432	6, 336, 638	4, 396, 959	4, 396, 959	107, 160	10, 833, 157
<i>Owling parts of the United States</i>									
Alaska.....			1, 110, 000	1, 753, 351	643, 351		803, 678		803, 678
American Samoa.....			39, 000	54, 393	15, 393		15, 393		15, 393
Canal Zone.....			1, 497, 663	2, 081, 230	683, 567		618, 468		618, 468
Guam.....			110, 240	172, 693	62, 453		60, 412		60, 412
Hawaii.....			1, 531, 973	6, 657, 360	5, 125, 367		5, 079, 836		5, 079, 836
Philippine Islands.....			23, 744, 137	37, 699, 667	13, 955, 530		13, 955, 530		13, 955, 530
Puerto Rico.....			10, 278, 754	16, 235, 271	4, 956, 517		4, 827, 485		4, 876, 958
Virgin Islands.....			167, 539	280, 462	112, 923		108, 232		108, 232

† States reporting.
 ‡ Cities only.
 § Distribution between bond and interest payments estimated.
 ¶ Districts only.
 ** Included in column 7.
 †† Deficit.
 ††† Statistics, 1930.
 †††† Statistics, 1932.

TABLE 29.—PER CAPITA COSTS OF EDUCATION, 1933-34

State or outlying part	ANNUAL COST OF EDUCATION					DAILY COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Total per capita of population	PER PUPIL ENROLLED		PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		For current expense ¹	For capital outlays
		For current expense ¹	For capital outlays	For current expense ¹	For capital outlays		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Continental U. S.	\$13.54	\$22.52	\$2.24	\$73.58	\$2.64	\$0.429	\$0.015
Alabama.....	6.34	24.52	1.97	31.34	2.52	.207	.017
Arizona.....	14.58	70.57	1.23	85.43	1.48	.511	.009
Arkansas.....	4.83	18.86	1.00	24.81	1.32	.173	.009
California.....	20.14	105.52	5.61	119.85	6.37	.675	.036
Colorado.....	16.09	70.37	.78	85.57	.95	.476	.005
Connecticut.....	15.46	77.19	1.01	88.47	1.15	.486	.006
Delaware.....	18.06	81.80	13.32	94.61	15.41	.515	.084
District of Columbia.....	18.26	87.09	9.36	107.30	11.53	.596	.084
Florida.....	9.31	37.74	.61	48.14	.78	.294	.005
Georgia.....	6.62	23.82	1.36	30.91	1.77	.227	.013
Idaho.....	15.08	55.21	1.87	62.89	2.13	.384	.013
Illinois.....	13.48	73.13	3.54	86.22	4.18	.482	.023
Indiana.....	13.03	60.07	1.76	64.04	1.88	.374	.011
Iowa.....	13.66	61.82	.54	70.87	.62	.402	.004
Kansas.....	14.31	55.24	5.80	67.42	6.75	.407	.041
Kentucky.....	6.41	26.96	.98	34.82	1.36	.228	.008
Louisiana.....	7.22	23.82	.52	40.90	.63	.258	.004
Maine.....	10.96	51.30	.37	57.10	.41	.327	.002
Maryland.....	12.79	65.20	7.56	75.91	8.80	.407	.047
Massachusetts.....	16.69	87.06	4.07	98.85	4.62	.548	.026
Michigan.....	13.42	68.45	1.58	75.02	1.74	.428	.010
Minnesota.....	15.10	68.25	1.92	79.64	2.24	.449	.013
Mississippi.....	6.60	18.25	.68	24.50	.91	.185	.007
Missouri.....	11.12	54.39	2.44	64.00	2.87	.366	.016
Montana.....	16.40	73.65	1.39	81.84	1.64	.450	.008
Nebraska.....	12.30	52.95	1.23	60.47	1.41	.338	.008
Nevada.....	23.11	110.01	2.15	130.39	2.55	.747	.015
New Hampshire.....	12.44	73.62	1.59	83.09	1.79	.469	.010
New Jersey.....	19.67	98.25	2.33	116.10	2.75	.621	.015
New Mexico.....	12.93	60.46	.63	68.60	.67	.368	.004
New York.....	21.87	120.75	3.57	137.69	4.07	.743	.022
North Carolina.....	6.63	24.14	1.05	28.56	1.26	.179	.006
North Dakota.....	13.81	57.57	1.56	68.15	1.84	.377	.010
Ohio.....	14.52	74.86	1.49	81.78	1.62	.472	.009
Oklahoma.....	10.16	38.85	1.47	49.23	1.86	.288	.011
Oregon.....	13.18	63.85	.89	76.03	1.06	.445	.006
Pennsylvania.....	14.93	70.08	2.11	80.30	2.42	.449	.013
Rhode Island.....	15.24	85.16	1.14	97.91	1.31	.534	.007
South Carolina.....	6.69	23.49	.55	30.17	.71	.206	.005
South Dakota.....	13.52	58.10	1.43	68.16	1.73	.368	.010
Tennessee.....	7.05	28.16	.64	36.09	.82	.221	.005
Texas.....	9.47	42.12	1.72	51.45	2.10	.316	.013
Utah.....	15.75	55.81	1.55	62.68	1.74	.366	.010
Vermont.....	9.94	53.87	.36	60.91	.41	.355	.002
Virginia.....	8.28	32.72	1.87	39.36	2.28	.231	.013
Washington.....	13.70	63.09	1.58	75.77	1.90	.419	.010
West Virginia.....	11.06	44.40	1.04	51.26	1.19	.294	.007
Wisconsin.....	13.67	66.31	4.15	74.87	4.69	.421	.026
Wyoming.....	18.91	75.66	1.91	90.79	2.26	.513	.013
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>							
Alaska.....	13.18	116.94	23.68	136.47	33.47	.791	.194
American Samoa.....	13.99	7.04		7.89		.046	
Canal Zone.....	13.44	56.21	25.54	64.74	32.87	.328	.167
Guam.....	2.88	14.79					
Hawaii.....	12.24	60.84	1.09	64.45	1.79	.350	.010
Philippine Islands.....	1.08	11.03	.80	12.10	.98	.063	.005
Puerto Rico.....	2.93	19.96	.20	22.31	.22	.122	.001
Virgin Islands.....	4.92	30.61	.14	40.18	.19	.180	.001

¹ Includes interest as in previous years.

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPES, FOR 22 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1933-34

I. ELEMENTARY DAY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING KINDERGARTENS

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	215, 718	5, 834, 810	\$226,361,916	\$303,237,541	\$11,745,836	\$1,049	\$51.98	\$2.01
Alabama.....	11,962	388,481	6,232,750	8,494,991		521	21.87	
Arizona.....	2,343	62,198	2,818,090	3,968,608	70,275	1,203	63.81	1.13
Arkansas.....	9,376	276,136	3,765,346	4,880,997		402	17.68	
California.....	23,866	650,405	40,612,503	53,435,387	2,864,858	1,702	82.15	4.40
Connecticut.....	7,272	203,175	10,640,399	4,423,008	239,721	1,463	21.77	1.18
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,703	47,816	3,178,150	4,401,139		1,866	92.04	5.78
Florida.....	7,366	209,118	4,794,468	6,512,531	276,566	651	31.14	.65
Illinois.....	32,619	856,566	37,773,388	53,677,753	3,341,288	1,158	62.67	3.91
Indiana.....	13,712	475,966	14,927,901	22,926,540	620,374	1,089	48.17	1.30
Maine.....	4,803	116,882	3,408,421	5,391,454		709	46.18	
Maryland.....	5,851	185,361	7,511,499	10,578,153	892,917	1,284	57.07	4.81
Montana.....	4,378	76,701	3,764,350	5,430,039	111,961	860	70.79	1.46
Nebraska.....	10,932	209,563	6,855,577	9,590,843	273,422	627	45.77	1.30
Nevada.....	633	12,246	770,387	1,123,245	20,273	1,217	91.72	1.66
New Hampshire.....	2,161	52,144	2,276,015	3,429,314		1,053	65.77	
New Jersey.....	19,199	511,257	33,750,377	45,592,912	1,040,138	1,758	89.18	2.03
North Dakota.....	6,603	102,387	3,568,541	5,995,643	155,882	540	58.56	1.52
South Carolina.....	10,740	325,606	5,699,739	6,815,868		528	20.93	
Tennessee.....	15,313	436,260	9,418,420	11,731,433	279,661	615	26.89	.64
Utah.....	2,666	77,614	2,570,116	3,621,772	92,951	964	46.66	1.26
Washington.....	7,569	200,354	8,628,088	12,096,589		1,137	60.38	
Wisconsin.....	14,631	358,576	13,427,391	19,179,322	1,320,323	918	53.49	3.68
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
American Samoa.....	47	1,950	13,377	13,977		285	7.17	
Hawaii.....	1,946	61,057	3,119,291	3,657,057	109,431	1,603	59.90	1.79
Puerto Rico.....	4,644	207,444	3,391,753	4,180,363	47,873	730	20.15	.23

II. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	8, 105	206, 405	\$12, 842, 895	\$17, 112, 322	\$1, 042, 065	\$1, 586	\$65. 39	\$5. 20
Arkansas.....	439	12,345	327,858	451,166		746	36.55	
Connecticut.....	633	17,718	1,183,559	1,550,173	6,456	1,870	87.49	.36
District of Columbia.....	643	15,378	1,226,342	1,613,806	76,261	1,907	104.94	4.96
Illinois.....	889	23,489	1,229,607	1,723,464	8,377	1,383	73.37	.36
Indiana.....	990	17,051	1,320,268	1,705,633		1,334	100.03	
Maryland.....	853	22,810	1,512,598	1,954,234	501,792	1,773	85.67	22.00
New Jersey.....	1,670	37,837	3,257,941	4,222,553	244,465	1,951	111.60	6.46
Utah.....	844	21,181	631,122	1,363,402	38,714	1,103	64.37	1.87
Wisconsin.....	1,144	32,596	1,853,600	2,527,901	165,000	1,620	77.55	5.06
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii.....	265	7,754	441,753	503,407	13,865	1,667	65.67	1.79

TABLE 30.—PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY TYPES, FOR 22 STATES AND 3 OUTLYING PARTS, 1933-34—Continued

III. JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS UNDER 1 ORGANIZATION

State or outlying part	Teachers, principals, and supervisors	Average daily attendance	Salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	Payments for current expense	Payments for outlays	Average annual salaries of teachers, principals, and supervisors	ANNUAL COST PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
							For current expense	For capital outlays
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	11,044	269,616	\$10,183,507	\$13,733,366	\$277,300	\$922	\$50.94	\$1.03
Alabama	5,002	119,362	4,370,390	6,114,072		874	51.22	
Arkansas	1,475	39,181	957,226	1,235,156		649	31.58	
Connecticut	215	6,160	346,925	486,770	3,455	1,614	79.02	.56
Florida	3,723	90,708	3,622,420	4,529,520	99,954	946	49.94	1.10
Maryland	103	2,816	143,603	199,198	15,194	1,394	70.74	5.40
New Jersey	364	8,879	717,454	989,928	147,155	1,971	111.49	1.66
North Dakota	162	2,510	125,489	178,722	11,542	775	71.20	4.60
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii	111	2,677	194,228	218,475	4,973	1,750	81.61	1.86

IV. SEPARATELY ORGANIZED SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	3,380	81,977	\$6,577,310	\$8,491,125	\$310,837	\$1,946	\$103.63	\$3.83
Arkansas	288	6,578	275,512	411,963		957	62.63	
Connecticut	194	5,607	374,416	500,908	976	1,930	89.33	.17
Maryland	549	14,639	1,231,257	1,617,313	114,792	2,243	110.47	7.84
New Jersey	1,038	23,476	2,357,820	2,980,787	10,727	2,272	126.97	.46
North Dakota	57	823	39,482	57,207		693	69.51	
Wisconsin	1,254	30,854	2,298,823	2,922,947	184,342	1,833	94.73	6.97
<i>Outlying part of the United States</i>								
Hawaii	120	3,673	252,163	281,032	6,885	2,101	76.51	1.74

V. REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

States reporting	52,802	1,208,569	\$32,407,785	\$113,969,886	\$5,231,253	\$1,561	\$94.30	\$4.33
Arizona	678	14,442	1,060,463	1,519,231	43,480	1,564	105.19	3.01
Arkansas	575	12,819	327,699	426,430		570	33.19	
Connecticut	2,067	52,820	4,287,951	5,598,103	82,743	2,074	106.98	1.57
District of Columbia	906	13,197	1,477,562	2,004,209	528,087	2,438	151.86	40.02
Illinois	12,562	294,413	25,134,504	32,715,597	1,545,741	2,001	111.12	5.25
Indiana	7,281	160,313	8,521,580	13,712,457	608,361	1,170	85.54	3.79
Maine	1,316	32,926	1,804,518	2,108,272		1,143	64.08	
Maryland	1,180	26,600	1,624,261	2,377,049	689,593	1,376	89.36	25.92
Montana	1,270	29,129	1,547,166	2,268,685	51,371	1,218	77.88	1.76
Nebraska	3,188	67,829	3,638,293	5,335,372	116,391	1,141	78.67	1.71
Nevada	267	4,093	414,784	631,535	21,391	1,553	154.30	5.23
New Hampshire	788	16,753	1,209,590	1,717,908		1,535	102.50	
New Jersey	4,823	118,746	10,670,322	14,745,828	481,837	3,212	124.18	4.06
North Dakota	1,824	30,019	1,304,681	2,042,176	82,512	715	68.02	2.75
South Carolina	2,332	53,224	2,161,470	2,927,866		927	55.01	
Tennessee	3,407	76,100	3,305,514	4,239,116	138,482	970	56.45	1.84
Utah	971	26,354	1,295,629	1,994,460	88,264	1,334	70.34	3.11
Washington	3,183	83,364	4,449,748	6,435,547		1,398	77.20	
Wisconsin	4,484	94,428	8,472,080	11,171,755	753,000	1,889	118.80	7.97
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>								
Hawaii	70	1,531	144,527	159,366	2,857	2,065	104.09	1.54
Puerto Rico	366	6,777	241,220	271,281		677	40.03	

TABLE 31.—WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOL POPULATION, ENROLLMENT, AND NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	POPULATION 5-17 YEARS OF AGE, INCLUSIVE		PERCENT OF SCHOOL POPULATION		ENROLLMENT IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		RATIO OF ENROLLMENT IN PUBLIC SCHOOL TO SCHOOL POPULATION		NUMBER OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
States reporting.....	9,262,600	2,904,100	76.1	23.9	7,648,815	2,430,098	0.826	0.837	230,327	55,200
Alabama.....	534,700	293,000	64.6	35.4	435,995	212,986	.815	.727	12,580	4,360
Arkansas.....	422,100	137,200	75.5	24.5	347,791	108,889	.824	.794	9,470	2,340
Delaware.....	50,600	8,100	86.2	13.8	38,801	7,147	.767	.882	1,364	219
Dist. of Columbia.....	63,300	27,100	70.0	30.0	61,437	32,675	.971	1.206	1,883	910
Florida.....	284,400	116,700	70.9	29.1	277,629	104,881	.977	.899	8,284	2,609
Georgia.....	554,600	332,500	62.5	37.5	491,529	273,336	.887	.822	14,337	5,698
Kentucky.....	710,200	53,700	93.0	7.0	559,527	50,157	.788	.934	15,140	1,465
Louisiana.....	389,100	227,600	63.1	36.9	294,269	167,338	.756	.735	9,217	3,282
Maryland.....	340,200	71,200	82.7	17.3	237,310	56,368	.698	.792	8,226	1,489
Mississippi.....	304,400	313,500	49.3	50.7	308,775	299,261	1.014	.955	7,696	5,972
Missouri.....	813,200	47,100	94.5	5.5	675,342	44,248	.830	.939	22,887	1,312
North Carolina.....	742,500	328,800	69.3	30.7	614,784	280,741	.828	.854	16,088	6,384
Oklahoma.....	658,500	49,500	93.0	7.0	575,802	47,695	.874	.964	17,100	1,443
South Carolina.....	309,000	287,800	51.8	48.2	257,870	228,842	.835	.795	8,319	4,634
Tennessee.....	633,600	128,000	83.2	16.8	539,498	115,809	.851	.905	16,311	2,858
Texas.....	1,430,500	243,700	85.4	14.6	1,098,318	213,344	.768	.875	36,352	5,387
Virginia.....	514,600	207,600	71.3	28.7	424,767	160,890	.825	.775	12,523	3,888
West Virginia.....	507,700	31,000	94.2	5.8	409,371	25,493	.806	.822	12,553	950

TABLE 32.—SCHOOL TERM AND ATTENDANCE OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM (DAYS) IN—		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED IN—		PERCENT OF SCHOOL TERM NOT ATTENDED IN—		PERCENT OF PUPILS ATTENDING DAILY IN—	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
States reporting	164	142	134	111	19	22	81	78
Alabama.....	159	138	122	111	23	20	77	80
Arkansas.....	150	124	114	94	24	24	76	76
Delaware.....	184	182	160	154	13	15	87	85
District of Columbia.....	180	180	146	145	19	19	81	81
Florida.....	165	160	129	126	22	22	78	78
Georgia.....	142	125	110	95	22	24	78	76
Kentucky.....	152	162	119	113	22	30	78	70
Louisiana.....	174	131	144	108	17	18	83	82
Maryland.....	188	180	163	147	13	18	87	82
Mississippi.....	145	119	111	86	24	27	76	73
Missouri ¹	175	175	149	149	15	15	85	85
North Carolina.....	160	157	137	129	14	18	86	82
Oklahoma.....	172	161	136	124	21	23	79	77
South Carolina.....	171	117	138	87	19	26	81	74
Tennessee.....	164	161	127	128	22	21	78	79
Texas.....	166	146	137	114	17	22	83	78
Virginia.....	171	168	145	133	15	21	85	79
West Virginia.....	174	174	150	162	14	7	86	93

¹ Partly estimated.

TABLE 33.—ENROLLMENT OF WHITE AND NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES COMBINED, BY GRADE, 1933-34

Grade	WHITE PUPILS		NEGRO PUPILS	
	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total
1	2	3	4	5
Kindergarten.....	49,915	0.7	4,765	0.2
First.....	1,268,533	16.6	796,765	32.8
Second.....	844,434	11.0	334,780	13.8
Third.....	842,270	11.0	302,803	12.5
Fourth.....	822,262	10.8	269,866	11.1
Fifth.....	754,649	9.9	217,090	8.9
Sixth.....	675,097	8.8	170,382	7.0
Seventh.....	628,078	8.2	125,391	5.2
Eighth.....	318,560	4.2	45,071	1.9
First year high school.....	484,609	6.3	65,473	2.7
Second year high school.....	386,052	5.0	43,335	1.8
Third year high school.....	312,786	4.1	31,050	1.2
Fourth year high school.....	256,126	3.3	23,255	.9
Postgraduate.....	5,444	.7	72	.....
Total.....	7,648,815	100.0	2,430,096	100.0

TABLE 34.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS, BY GRADES, IN 18 STATES, 1933-34

State	IN KINDERGARTEN AND ELEMENTARY GRADES										IN SECONDARY GRADES						Grand total
	Kindergarten	First grade	Second grade	Third grade	Fourth grade	Fifth grade	Sixth grade	Seventh grade	Eighth grade	Total	First year	Second year	Third year	Fourth year	Post-graduate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
States reporting	4,765	796,765	334,790	302,863	269,866	217,050	170,362	125,391	45,071	2,266,913	65,473	43,335	31,050	23,255	72	163,185	2,430,096
Alabama	.....	79,191	28,760	25,632	23,067	18,651	14,903	8,238	5,372	203,824	3,806	2,362	1,686	1,306	.....	9,162	212,686
Arkansas	.....	36,074	15,226	13,578	12,718	10,286	7,760	5,178	4,032	104,831	1,741	963	747	587	.....	4,038	108,890
Delaware	64	1,146	887	916	797	801	710	595	460	6,376	301	197	153	120	.....	771	7,147
District of Columbia	2,182	4,384	3,672	3,513	3,284	2,900	2,468	2,525	2,365	27,263	1,751	1,689	1,067	975	.....	6,382	32,675
Florida	.....	31,913	15,385	13,717	12,050	9,723	7,942	5,043	3,558	99,331	2,242	1,465	1,056	787	.....	5,550	104,881
Georgia	788	95,331	43,697	36,659	30,756	24,407	17,487	11,648	1,666	262,409	4,946	2,931	1,799	1,251	.....	10,977	273,336
Kentucky	.....	10,208	6,050	5,896	5,521	4,678	4,300	3,449	2,976	43,078	2,664	1,819	1,439	1,157	.....	7,079	50,157
Louisiana	.....	67,365	24,252	21,081	18,704	12,839	8,401	5,864	3,209	158,506	3,490	2,412	1,731	1,209	.....	8,532	167,338
Maryland	1,214	10,414	8,185	7,971	6,722	5,746	4,926	4,270	1,384	50,832	2,135	1,496	1,129	786	.....	5,536	56,368
Mississippi	.....	119,794	39,933	36,945	32,221	24,608	18,167	11,922	8,894	292,504	3,057	1,865	1,148	687	.....	6,757	299,261
Missouri	.....	9,056	5,367	5,230	4,897	4,150	3,814	3,069	2,640	38,213	2,271	1,550	1,226	986	.....	6,033	44,246
North Carolina	.....	92,205	37,217	33,609	30,368	25,360	20,176	17,181	11,144	256,016	9,785	6,530	4,697	3,713	.....	24,725	280,741
Oklahoma	463	11,544	4,960	5,150	5,043	4,778	3,945	3,242	3,047	42,202	1,945	1,455	1,144	878	71	6,493	47,695
South Carolina	.....	80,532	35,253	28,809	24,081	18,369	12,797	8,644	5,821	218,465	4,399	2,828	2,064	1,096	.....	10,377	228,842
Tennessee	.....	31,530	13,784	13,791	12,757	10,888	9,335	7,152	5,821	105,058	4,220	2,819	1,963	1,729	.....	10,751	115,809
Texas	.....	59,044	26,493	26,136	23,863	19,915	17,700	14,668	1,537	187,839	10,248	6,610	5,014	3,633	.....	25,505	213,344
Virginia	84	42,062	22,786	21,476	20,156	16,414	13,234	10,666	1,423	148,415	6,057	3,367	2,244	1,907	.....	12,475	160,890
West Virginia	.....	4,972	2,833	2,774	2,861	2,568	2,327	2,047	1,319	21,701	1,423	1,067	733	548	1	3,792	25,493

1 Distribution estimated.

TABLE 35.—ENROLLMENT OF NEGRO PUPILS IN 18 STATES CLASSIFIED BY ELEMENTARY, JUNIOR, SENIOR, AND REGULAR HIGH SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING DUPLICATES WITHIN STATES), 1933-34¹

State	ELEMENTARY (INCLUDING KINDERGARTEN) PUPILS				REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS										REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL				
	Boys		Girls		Total		JUNIOR			JUNIOR-SENIOR			SENIOR				Boys		Girls		Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19				
Alabama	94,782	95,432	190,214	1,017	1,308	2,325	9,331	13,441	22,772	246	357	603	453	617	1,070	104,113	108,873	212,986				
Arkansas	50,474	51,359	101,833	17	29	46	1,366	1,792	3,068	1,048	1,043	1,683	67	72	139	53,456	55,433	108,889				
Delaware	3,014	2,900	5,914	2,513	3,220	5,733	4,470	578	1,048	1,048	1,043	1,683	1,657	2,433	4,090	3,568	3,579	7,147				
District of Columbia	11,490	11,432	22,922	4,197	6,646	10,843	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	2,567	4,180	6,757	15,590	17,065	32,675				
Florida	44,335	46,395	90,730	126,226	136,183	262,409	21,487	21,591	43,078	77,074	81,432	158,506	23,929	23,945	47,874	49,737	55,144	104,881				
Georgia	126,226	136,183	262,409	21,487	21,591	43,078	77,074	81,432	158,506	23,929	23,945	47,874	23,929	23,945	47,874	130,077	143,259	273,336				
Kentucky	21,487	21,591	43,078	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	2,567	4,180	6,757	24,449	25,708	50,157				
Louisiana	77,074	81,432	158,506	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	2,567	4,180	6,757	80,317	87,021	167,338				
Maryland	23,929	23,945	47,874	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	2,567	4,180	6,757	27,471	28,897	56,368				
Mississippi	144,931	147,573	292,504	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	1,422	2,081	3,503	2,567	4,180	6,757	147,498	151,703	299,201				
Missouri	19,207	18,916	38,213	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	21,930	22,316	44,246				
North Carolina	128,000	128,016	256,016	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	136,466	144,275	280,741				
Oklahoma	21,370	20,832	42,202	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	23,800	23,895	47,695				
South Carolina	104,879	113,586	218,465	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	108,492	120,350	228,842				
Tennessee	52,045	53,013	105,058	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	56,354	59,455	115,809				
Texas	94,237	93,602	187,839	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	105,196	108,148	213,344				
Virginia	72,943	75,472	148,415	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	77,680	83,200	160,880				
West Virginia	9,662	9,846	19,508	557	578	1,135	1,599	1,894	3,453	625	772	1,397	2,633	3,400	6,033	12,413	13,060	25,493				

¹ Totals are omitted as many States did not report the distribution.
 * Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 36.—AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE AND AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED IN NEGRO SCHOOLS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34¹

State	AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE						AGGREGATE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED					
	Elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total, including undivided items	Elementary schools	REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS			Regular and vocational high schools	Total, including undivided items
		Junior	Junior-senior	Senior				Junior	Junior-senior	Senior		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
States reporting												
Alabama.....	152,546					171,449	20,467,729		3,135,883			23,603,612
Arkansas.....	77,116		18,903	610	966	82,539	9,316,916	305,653	425,851	89,250	131,667	10,269,277
Delaware.....	5,074	1,834	2,393	871	84	6,053	923,660	4,758	161,156		12,277	1,101,860
District of Columbia.....	18,296	4,924			3,135	26,355	3,291,216	896,329			694,334	4,741,879
Florida.....	70,728	8,575		2,831		82,129	11,304,664	1,396,847		465,327		13,166,838
Georgia.....	29,769					208,950	4,463,819					25,868,750
Kentucky.....	130,344				5,240	35,009	10,857,970				1,204,362	6,668,181
Louisiana.....	28,764				7,266	137,630	6,910,875				1,220,729	18,078,699
Maryland.....	211,920	3,170		1,490	2,682	46,096	25,219,551	602,300		281,200		8,297,527
Mississippi.....					5,384	217,313					640,696	25,860,247
Missouri ²						37,605						6,560,875
North Carolina.....	208,191				21,364	229,575	32,685,967				3,434,270	36,120,257
Oklahoma.....	81,912				4,617	36,529	5,117,964				775,493	5,893,477
South Carolina.....	161,837				8,461	170,298	18,604,183				1,400,543	20,004,726
Tennessee.....	82,926				8,806	91,734	13,268,198				1,582,398	14,790,596
Texas.....	144,186				21,169	165,345	20,870,712				3,348,766	24,219,478
Virginia.....						137,378						21,419,643
West Virginia.....						23,708						4,134,675

¹ Totals omitted, as many States did not report the distribution.
² Partly estimated.

TABLE 37.—NUMBER AND SEX OF NEGRO TEACHERS EMPLOYED, INCLUDING SUPERVISORS AND PRINCIPALS IN 18 STATES, 1933-34¹

State	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS						REORGANIZED HIGH SCHOOLS						REGULAR AND VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS			TOTAL			TOTAL NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS
	Men		Women		Total	Men		Women		Total	Men		Women		Total	Men	Women	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
States reporting																			
Alabama	413	3,268	3,781	43	19	62	259	375	634	8	33	41	30	29	59	672	3,743	4,415	4,351
Arkansas	465	1,672	2,137	2	2	4	36	44	80	14	20	34	2	2	4	582	1,797	2,379	2,379
Delaware	20	159	179	51	150	201	14	20	34	84	78	162	66	83	149	176	788	964	964
District of Columbia	80	555	614	105	182	287	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Florida	270	1,941	2,211	105	182	287	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Georgia	421	4,785	5,206	105	182	287	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Kentucky	181	965	1,146	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Louisiana	430	2,575	3,005	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Maryland	163	1,097	1,259	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Mississippi	1,166	4,541	5,707	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Missouri	135	889	1,024	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
North Carolina	814	4,966	5,800	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Oklahoma	245	936	1,181	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
South Carolina	620	3,604	4,314	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Tennessee	470	2,030	2,500	47	81	128	47	81	128	26	32	58	58	55	113	283	1,265	1,548	1,548
Texas	600	4,021	4,621	41	62	103	41	62	103	51	49	100	489	411	900	1,130	4,494	5,624	5,624
Virginia	404	3,128	3,532	25	28	53	25	28	53	51	49	100	237	235	472	641	3,363	4,004	4,004
West Virginia	103	719	822	25	28	53	25	28	53	51	49	100	237	235	472	273	873	1,146	1,146

¹ Totals omitted, as many States did not report distribution.
² Sex distribution estimated.

TABLE 38.—POPULATION, 1930, AND ENROLLMENTS IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	POPULATION, 1930		POPULATION 5-17 YEARS, BOTH INCLUSIVE, 1930		ENROLLMENT, 1933-34			
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	URBAN		RURAL	
	2	3	4	5	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Continental United States.....	68,864,823	53,820,223	15,685,345	15,885,977	6,820,430	6,589,742	6,627,683	6,396,338
Alabama.....	744,273	1,901,976	184,349	633,016	76,798	78,513	261,873	241,797
Arizona.....	149,846	265,717	35,685	81,632	21,667	20,166	26,446	24,502
Arkansas.....	382,878	1,471,604	90,330	468,718	52,945	62,945	177,626	173,469
California.....	4,160,698	1,816,655	780,242	368,962	443,252	420,713	132,190	119,903
Colorado.....	519,882	515,909	111,703	149,045	60,230	57,877	61,812	58,889
Connecticut.....	1,131,770	475,133	282,020	120,753	121,024	114,852	48,911	42,438
Delaware.....	123,146	115,234	28,386	29,224	11,914	11,404	11,410	11,220
District of Columbia.....	486,889	.....	88,104	.....	46,740	47,372	0	0
Florida.....	789,778	708,433	171,792	208,654	60,396	59,202	129,867	133,045
Georgia.....	896,492	2,013,014	222,597	672,126	94,209	98,191	282,770	289,695
Idaho.....	129,507	315,625	33,126	94,075	21,482	21,035	38,916	36,913
Illinois.....	5,633,727	1,994,927	1,240,216	580,099	499,036	437,019	247,714	230,882
Indiana.....	1,796,892	1,442,611	400,536	383,017	181,107	174,271	175,325	165,810
Iowa.....	976,292	1,491,647	216,070	398,670	108,742	104,355	170,145	166,332
Kansas.....	729,834	1,151,165	165,483	310,981	85,917	83,959	129,692	121,942
Kentucky.....	799,026	1,815,563	178,036	575,027	73,283	72,966	244,739	218,676
Louisiana.....	833,532	1,268,061	198,477	409,841	67,953	68,548	161,337	163,769
Maine.....	321,606	475,917	74,602	121,194	30,477	29,730	64,508	62,087
Maryland.....	974,869	656,657	220,854	181,708	64,915	61,942	84,717	82,104
Massachusetts.....	3,831,426	418,188	897,837	101,869	359,905	342,251	49,482	42,209
Michigan.....	3,302,075	1,540,250	798,935	426,122	332,111	322,374	150,884	170,729
Minnesota.....	1,287,616	1,308,337	284,676	372,414	132,919	132,011	148,777	146,215
Mississippi.....	338,850	1,670,971	78,452	134,086	42,587	45,327	262,137	257,985
Missouri.....	1,859,119	1,770,248	373,567	488,327	156,744	151,665	211,129	200,050
Montana.....	181,038	366,570	41,716	99,633	18,945	18,587	40,963	36,071

Nebraska	496, 107	109, 813	247, 835	58, 002	53, 585	104, 712	102, 457
Nevada	34, 464	6, 549	14, 458	4, 391	4, 361	5, 445	5, 168
New Hampshire	273, 079	64, 933	44, 308	20, 993	20, 121	18, 669	17, 970
New Jersey	3, 339, 244	809, 568	175, 706	346, 494	327, 445	81, 411	72, 065
New Mexico	3, 106, 816	28, 142	96, 182	15, 424	15, 021	31, 961	30, 053
New York	10, 521, 952	2, 302, 900	499, 906	978, 061	932, 725	199, 214	188, 868
North Carolina	609, 847	215, 064	815, 253	109, 070	111, 242	323, 013	342, 200
North Dakota	113, 306	27, 807	176, 203	11, 615	11, 538	69, 401	68, 246
Ohio	4, 507, 371	1, 022, 527	577, 027	432, 065	411, 914	235, 722	220, 336
Oklahoma	821, 681	192, 040	503, 294	102, 596	101, 012	215, 245	204, 644
Oregon	489, 746	97, 218	116, 961	50, 988	49, 750	52, 501	48, 317
Pennsylvania	6, 533, 511	1, 028, 881	921, 023	648, 155	621, 787	383, 472	368, 192
Rhode Island	635, 429	157, 081	12, 808	60, 442	57, 647	3, 283	3, 102
South Carolina	371, 060	100, 557	491, 490	55, 207	59, 375	183, 601	188, 529
South Dakota	130, 807	30, 982	164, 495	15, 610	15, 857	65, 386	63, 103
Tennessee	896, 538	206, 293	545, 890	92, 877	93, 225	288, 691	230, 514
Texas	2, 389, 348	561, 662	1, 096, 174	270, 967	271, 479	392, 848	370, 368
Utah	266, 264	73, 390	80, 296	26, 744	28, 963	43, 464	40, 626
Vermont	118, 766	26, 571	60, 992	9, 968	9, 662	23, 801	22, 725
Virginia	786, 537	187, 802	528, 643	77, 801	79, 133	214, 760	213, 963
Washington	884, 539	182, 223	174, 805	96, 480	93, 088	78, 474	72, 700
West Virginia	491, 504	122, 131	398, 105	44, 027	42, 411	177, 884	170, 542
Wisconsin	1, 553, 843	349, 026	394, 818	142, 730	141, 467	152, 681	146, 255
Wyoming	70, 097	16, 393	41, 402	9, 810	9, 639	18, 689	17, 703

TABLE 39.—ATTENDANCE AND LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM IN PUBLIC DAY SCHOOLS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	AGGREGATE DAYS ATTENDED		AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ATTENDED BY EACH PUPIL ENROLLED		PERCENTAGE, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE IS OF PUPILS ENROLLED		AVERAGE LENGTH OF SCHOOL TERM	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	2,101,468,279	1,751,671,315	11,564,069	10,894,121	156.5	134.5	86.2	83.6	181.7	160.8
Alabama.....	22,604,808	54,372,650	128,986	378,847	145.5	110.1	88.1	76.7	175.2	143.5
Arizona.....	5,853,460	6,987,640	34,370	42,370	136.9	136.8	82.2	83.0	170.3	164.8
Arkansas.....	15,073,121	34,837,702	86,783	200,296	142.8	99.2	82.2	74.1	173.7	133.8
California.....	132,294,902	42,151,748	721,980	260,610	153.1	167.2	83.6	81.6	183.2	161.7
Colorado.....	17,708,216	17,031,096	97,868	98,531	149.9	146.1	82.7	81.6	180.9	178.9
Connecticut.....	37,862,963	14,098,523	207,994	77,486	160.5	164.3	89.2	84.8	182.0	181.9
Delaware.....	3,659,083	3,035,818	19,811	19,917	156.9	160.7	85.0	88.0	184.7	182.5
District of Columbia.....	13,742,356	0	76,392	0	146.0	.....	81.2	.....	170.9	.....
Florida.....	18,552,799	33,479,099	97,141	202,683	130.0	137.3	81.2	77.1	180.1	165.2
Georgia.....	28,030,457	52,113,985	164,604	424,663	145.7	91.0	85.6	74.2	170.3	122.7
Idaho.....	6,370,621	10,658,403	36,772	67,121	149.8	140.5	86.5	88.5	173.2	158.8
Illinois.....	140,184,669	70,013,663	779,079	396,399	154.7	146.3	86.0	82.6	179.9	177.1
Indiana.....	54,123,057	57,727,039	308,169	345,161	152.3	160.2	86.7	85.9	175.6	167.2
Iowa.....	33,131,498	50,479,577	185,632	280,186	156.9	150.0	87.9	86.9	178.5	174.6
Kansas.....	26,700,007	35,206,068	146,828	220,790	151.3	139.9	86.4	87.7	175.0	169.5
Kentucky.....	22,188,725	49,812,446	123,362	348,568	151.7	107.5	84.3	75.2	179.9	142.9
Louisiana.....	18,964,121	41,515,899	109,525	272,177	138.9	127.7	80.2	83.7	173.1	152.5
Maine.....	9,596,596	16,750,096	53,507	98,301	169.4	157.2	88.9	90.4	179.3	178.9
Maryland.....	23,392,806	28,674,066	122,768	129,438	184.2	141.9	96.8	77.6	190.3	182.9
Massachusetts.....	111,665,287	14,423,988	618,410	80,753	166.0	157.3	88.1	88.1	180.6	178.5
Michigan.....	100,503,034	55,676,267	572,948	317,648	153.6	173.1	87.5	82.6	175.4	178.3
Minnesota.....	42,647,669	42,453,556	236,160	243,645	151.0	143.9	86.1	82.6	180.6	174.3
Mississippi.....	12,127,917	47,896,210	69,690	383,207	138.0	152.1	79.2	73.1	174.1	126.0
Missouri.....	50,562,533	56,397,224	270,724	340,663	164.0	137.2	87.8	82.9	186.9	165.5
Montana.....	5,932,996	13,302,523	35,265	72,565	138.1	160.2	83.6	90.7	178.4	183.3

Nebraska.....	16,667,060	94,884	182,498	152.1	138.9	86.6	88.1	175.7	180.3
Nevada.....	1,190,598	6,614	9,725	136.0	156.6	75.6	91.6	180.0	170.8
New Hampshire.....	6,484,230	36,386	32,499	157.7	156.4	88.5	88.7	178.1	178.4
New Jersey.....	108,455,844	576,821	123,374	160.9	146.9	85.6	80.4	188.0	182.7
New Mexico.....	4,388,246	24,496	63,399	144.1	174.3	80.5	.....	179.1	170.5
New York.....	307,481,521	1,641,646	372,684	160.9	170.9	85.9	.....	187.3	177.1
North Carolina.....	30,771,370	190,727	566,041	139.7	132.9	86.6	83.8	161.3	158.6
North Dakota.....	2,702,863	20,896	114,844	160.6	151.2	90.6	83.4	177.2	181.2
Ohio.....	135,498,883	765,850	424,252	160.5	154.8	90.7	93.0	176.9	168.4
Oklahoma.....	29,058,009	168,365	323,637	145.7	129.7	82.7	77.1	176.1	168.3
Oregon.....	14,994,556	84,434	84,826	148.6	138.3	83.8	84.1	177.3	164.4
Pennsylvania.....	218,113,479	1,111,525	661,645	171.8	134.6	87.5	86.9	194.2	154.9
Rhode Island.....	18,071,402	99,665	8,599	153.0	.....	84.4	.....	181.3	.....
South Carolina.....	16,880,703	95,520	283,310	147.3	103.9	83.4	76.1	176.7	136.5
South Dakota.....	4,818,802	27,132	109,216	153.1	144.1	86.2	85.0	177.6	169.5
Tennessee.....	27,883,489	154,007	355,353	149.8	118.5	83.8	75.7	178.7	156.5
Texas.....	79,247,769	451,945	632,237	144.5	126.6	82.3	81.5	175.5	164.0
Utah.....	9,002,181	50,764	76,385	153.3	152.2	86.5	90.8	177.3	167.6
Vermont.....	3,129,804	17,002	40,831	169.3	148.4	89.5	88.0	177.8	168.7
Virginia.....	24,362,067	136,102	350,743	155.4	.....	86.7	81.8	179.2	167.1
Washington.....	29,169,427	160,106	123,612	153.9	149.5	84.5	81.8	182.2	179.1
West Virginia.....	12,766,614	77,354	299,354	148.0	151.9	89.5	85.9	166.4	176.8
Wisconsin.....	46,187,089	260,008	265,446	162.5	152.5	88.0	89.1	184.7	171.1
Wyoming.....	3,029,964	16,741	30,406	155.8	146.1	86.1	83.6	181.0	174.9

TABLE 40.—NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND TEACHING LOAD, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	TEACHING POSITIONS (SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS)		NUMBER OF TEACHING POSITIONS TO A BUILDING		NUMBER OF PUPILS EN- ROLLED TO A TEACH- ING POSITION (TEACH- ERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Continental U. S.	404, 226	465, 090	14.5	2.2	33.2	28.0
Alabama.....	3, 899	13, 065	9.6	2.6	39.8	37.8
Arizona.....	1, 207	1, 814	11.4	3.0	34.7	28.1
Arkansas.....	2, 518	9, 635	7.3	2.2	41.9	36.4
California.....	30, 021	10, 407	13.5	1.6	28.8	24.2
Colorado.....	3, 424	5, 771	12.2	2.1	34.5	20.9
Connecticut.....	7, 596	2, 882	15.4	3.4	31.1	31.7
Delaware.....	758	870	23.7	4.0	30.8	28.0
District of Columbia.....	2, 935		17.1		32.1	
Florida.....	3, 115	7, 974	5.3	6.3	38.4	33.0
Georgia.....	4, 706	15, 457	9.1	2.7	40.9	37.0
Idaho.....	1, 207	3, 567	11.0	2.9	35.2	21.3
Illinois.....	24, 569	21, 501	16.9	1.5	36.9	22.3
Indiana.....	10, 472	11, 511	14.5	3.4	33.9	29.6
Iowa.....	6, 780	17, 589	11.8	1.6	31.1	19.1
Kansas.....	5, 094	13, 785	10.9	1.5	33.3	18.3
Kentucky.....	4, 346	13, 487	12.6	1.8	33.7	34.4
Louisiana.....	3, 714	9, 183	8.1	3.6	36.8	35.4
Maine.....	1, 970	4, 149	5.9	2.1	30.6	25.7
Maryland.....	4, 172	4, 364	13.2	3.6	30.4	38.2
Massachusetts.....	23, 269	4, 314	12.5	8.0	30.2	21.3
Michigan.....	18, 693	14, 334	18.0	1.9	35.0	22.4
Minnesota.....	8, 833	12, 422	16.1	1.5	30.0	23.7
Mississippi.....	2, 137	12, 775	10.4	3.2	41.1	40.7
Missouri.....	9, 153	15, 046	13.8	1.6	33.7	27.3
Montana.....	1, 195	4, 453	9.9	1.4	31.4	18.0
Nebraska.....	3, 191	10, 929	11.7	1.5	34.3	19.0
Nevada.....	237	663	8.2	2.1	36.9	16.0
New Hampshire.....	1, 385	1, 564	8.7	2.1	29.7	23.4
New Jersey.....	22, 266	4, 828	20.6	5.0	30.3	31.8
New Mexico.....	790	2, 810	9.8	3.3	38.5	22.1
New York.....	58, 872	19, 640	29.2	2.1	32.5	19.7
North Carolina.....	5, 511	17, 944	10.8	4.2	40.0	37.6
North Dakota.....	733	7, 913	11.8	1.4	31.5	17.4
Ohio.....	25, 132	16, 450	16.3	3.2	33.6	27.7
Oklahoma.....	5, 810	13, 046	11.3	2.4	35.0	32.2
Oregon.....	3, 119	5, 340	14.1	2.2	32.3	18.9
Pennsylvania.....	37, 896	22, 517	15.8	2.4	33.5	33.8
Rhode Island.....	3, 687	692	11.6	5.8	32.0	9.2
South Carolina.....	2, 990	10, 062	14.1	2.8	38.3	36.9
South Dakota.....	1, 043	7, 981	11.5	1.6	30.2	16.1
Tennessee.....	4, 985	13, 735	12.4	2.5	37.3	34.2
Texas.....	15, 437	29, 086	12.6	2.7	35.5	26.2
Utah.....	1, 909	2, 572	15.2	4.3	30.8	32.7
Vermont.....	649	2, 295	7.2	1.1	30.3	20.3
Virginia.....	4, 551	12, 423	13.3	2.6	34.5	34.5
Washington.....	5, 481	5, 291	14.6	2.6	34.5	28.6
West Virginia.....	3, 004	12, 472	3.6	2.4	28.8	27.9
Wisconsin.....	9, 125	12, 388	16.1	1.6	31.1	24.1
Wyoming.....	640	2, 072	7.5	1.5	30.4	17.6

TABLE 41.—NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND INDEBTEDNESS, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	NUMBER OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS		NUMBER OF PUPILS TO A BUILDING		INDEBTEDNESS		DEBT PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Continental U. S.	27,944	214,965	479.9	61.0	\$2,164,756,596	\$855,754,654	\$187	\$79
Alabama	405	5,066	383.4	97.4	15,014,690	7,422,230	116	20
Arizona	106	599	394.6	85.0	5,178,694	6,491,106	151	154
Arkansas	344	4,302	306.9	81.6	11,588,567	14,522,503	134	56
California	2,223	6,497	388.6	38.8	156,395,099	33,409,065	217	128
Colorado	280	2,685	421.8	44.9	15,874,723	14,162,284	162	144
Connecticut	493	855	478.4	106.8	38,629,500	8,806,583	186	114
Delaware	32	219	728.6	103.3	1,293,068	959,622	53	48
District of Columbia	172	0	547.1					
Florida	584	1,500	204.7	175.2	19,762,130	38,249,143	203	189
Georgia	517	5,752	372.1	99.5	10,896,146		62	
Idaho	110	1,243	386.5	61.0	4,596,743	4,649,339	125	69
Illinois	1,452	14,065	624.0	34.0	58,691,915	135,935,703	75	344
Indiana	724	3,404	490.8	100.2	37,484,433	13,663,059	122	40
Iowa	577	11,243	365.8	29.9	26,181,473	26,084,560	141	90
Kansas	469	8,942	362.2	28.1	16,928,617	13,335,478	115	60
Kentucky	346	7,597	422.7	60.9	16,237,126		132	
Louisiana	456	2,531	299.3	128.4	13,563,531	16,215,242	124	60
Maine	336	2,009	179.2	63.0	4,805,673	1,385,912	90	14
Maryland	317	1,229	400.1	135.7	28,616,357	14,243,296	223	110
Massachusetts	1,858	868	377.9	105.6	52,029,300		84	
Michigan	1,037	7,548	631.1	42.6	144,311,659	28,063,025	252	88
Minnesota	550	8,379	481.6	35.2	48,321,581	20,062,686	205	82
Mississippi	205	5,631	428.8	129.0	2,982,000	4,817,467	43	13
Missouri	665	9,145	463.7	44.9	40,256,584	12,380,405	149	36
Montana	121	3,190	310.1	25.0	3,125,818	6,155,301	94	85
Nebraska	272	7,282	402.8	28.4	19,458,729	12,155,955	205	67
Nevada	29	311	301.7	34.1	622,750	895,203	94	92
New Hampshire	160	732	256.9	60.0	3,609,000	960,795	99	30
New Jersey	1,081	970	623.4	158.2	181,191,552	32,182,445	314	261
New Mexico	81	846	375.8	73.2	2,348,346	3,729,414	96	59
New York	2,017	9,399	947.3	41.0	513,550,974	79,744,461	313	214
North Carolina	508	4,295	433.6	157.2	29,968,574	37,158,001	157	66
North Dakota	62	5,490	371.8	25.0	2,470,295	11,740,949	118	102
Ohio	1,546	5,144	545.9	88.6	161,522,791	60,165,288	211	142
Oklahoma	515	5,353	395.3	78.4	27,723,584	36,332,434	165	112
Oregon	221	2,433	455.8	41.4	13,601,544	7,201,887	361	85
Pennsylvania	2,395	9,526	530.2	79.9	230,069,965	44,432,808	207	67
Rhode Island	318	120	371.3	53.2	27,184,250		273	
South Carolina	212	3,570	540.4	104.2	7,640,900	10,833,852	80	28
South Dakota	91	5,037	345.7	25.5	2,987,065	12,532,368	110	115
Tennessee	402	5,606	462.9	83.6	15,888,108		102	
Texas	1,226	10,618	447.3	71.8	66,779,687	64,573,763	148	104
Utah	126	595	465.9	141.3	5,702,710	6,713,639	112	88
Vermont	90	2,024	218.3	22.9	1,969,100		112	
Virginia	341	4,793	460.2	89.4	19,608,803		144	
Washington	375	2,048	505.5	73.8	22,500,495	9,959,596	141	81
West Virginia	844	5,249	102.4	66.3	3,310,657		43	
Wisconsin	568	7,723	500.3	38.7	29,329,529		117	
Wyoming	85	1,422	228.8	25.5	2,931,811	3,407,827	175	112

TABLE 42.—VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY, SALARIES, AND CURRENT EXPENDITURES, URBAN AND RURAL, 1933-34

State	VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY		AVERAGE VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY PER PUPIL ENROLLED		SALARIES, SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS		AVERAGE SALARY OF SUPERVISORS, PRINCIPALS, AND TEACHERS		CURRENT EXPENSE (GENERAL CONTROL, INSTRUCTION, OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE, AUXILIARY AGENCIES, AND FIXED CHARGES)	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental United States.....	\$4, 664, 267, 216	\$1, 960, 583, 990	\$347	\$151	\$701, 225, 540	\$365, 806, 718	\$1, 726	\$767	\$967, 577, 382	\$547, 963, 816
Alabama.....	26, 754, 000	27, 272, 178	172	55	3, 561, 622	7, 041, 518	913	539	4, 624, 252	10, 655, 941
Arizona.....	8, 418, 000	10, 394, 659	201	204	1, 679, 645	2, 294, 029	1, 384	1, 259	2, 202, 063	3, 707, 654
Arkansas.....	18, 680, 000	19, 637, 157	177	56	1, 888, 028	3, 767, 613	1, 749	391	2, 660, 358	8, 177, 774
California.....	347, 378, 000	91, 688, 705	402	364	57, 575, 547	19, 198, 701	1, 918	1, 845	81, 354, 938	26, 862, 194
Colorado.....	37, 269, 000	28, 587, 780	316	195	5, 825, 185	4, 948, 106	1, 701	867	7, 952, 314	7, 426, 263
Connecticut.....	90, 368, 000	22, 535, 898	383	247	12, 731, 878	4, 101, 216	1, 676	1, 423	17, 408, 595	6, 035, 503
Delaware.....	9, 080, 000	7, 960, 248	289	351	1, 260, 200	1, 126, 366	1, 702	1, 295	1, 736, 273	1, 952, 635
District of Columbia.....	38, 368, 216		408		4, 882, 054		2, 004		8, 196, 504	
Florida.....	21, 442, 000	51, 144, 568	179	191	2, 768, 244	6, 169, 438	889	774	3, 670, 429	8, 641, 418
Georgia.....	25, 280, 000	30, 553, 918	131	53	4, 806, 139	8, 098, 134	1, 021	589	6, 132, 030	10, 571, 426
Idaho.....	8, 688, 000	14, 247, 652	204	189	1, 399, 270	2, 419, 894	1, 134	678	1, 977, 273	3, 954, 482
Illinois.....	348, 975, 000	131, 901, 600	385	276	42, 374, 966	21, 983, 333	1, 725	1, 023	61, 787, 417	30, 031, 018
Indiana.....	109, 762, 000	67, 240, 512	309	197	15, 518, 808	9, 260, 911	1, 452	804	21, 892, 324	17, 636, 737
Iowa.....	65, 698, 000	55, 780, 865	311	166	9, 052, 668	11, 280, 761	1, 335	641	12, 740, 750	18, 330, 803
Kansas.....	46, 675, 000	59, 648, 465	275	237	6, 697, 673	9, 501, 594	1, 315	657	9, 189, 531	12, 935, 917
Kentucky.....	34, 899, 000	27, 131, 081	288	59	5, 394, 377	6, 689, 404	1, 241	495	6, 992, 865	8, 755, 991
Louisiana.....	23, 625, 000	22, 408, 784	173	100	3, 616, 459	5, 737, 967	974	625	4, 967, 941	8, 799, 730
Maine.....	17, 237, 000	15, 787, 001		184	2, 263, 898	2, 650, 431	1, 148	639	3, 183, 643	4, 009, 369
Maryland.....	51, 445, 000	18, 096, 401		108	7, 112, 869	4, 910, 329	1, 705	1, 125	9, 930, 122	7, 392, 163
Massachusetts.....	263, 559, 000	114, 309, 633			43, 577, 262	4, 135, 676	1, 873	959	69, 375, 934	7, 529, 228
Michigan.....	273, 967, 000	58, 281, 843	426	175	30, 152, 379	8, 247, 859	1, 613	573	42, 767, 366	17, 599, 372
Minnesota.....	102, 874, 000	48, 894, 255	388	165	13, 787, 519	7, 637, 478	1, 555	615	20, 692, 880	15, 396, 447
Mississippi.....	16, 012, 000	12, 943, 248	28	26	1, 726, 740	5, 344, 067	808	418	2, 268, 826	8, 397, 069
Missouri.....	108, 265, 000	45, 843, 364	351	107	15, 162, 465	13, 264, 036	1, 657	882	21, 312, 844	15, 549, 111
Montana.....	11, 539, 000	17, 747, 116	307	222	1, 708, 652	3, 694, 153	1, 430	830	2, 430, 257	5, 955, 586

Nebraska.....	41,260,000	378	94	4,170,934	6,402,983	1,307	586	6,037,153	9,906,280
Nevada.....	2,034,000	232	370	379,406	805,765	1,601	1,216	860,100	1,306,308
New Hampshire.....	12,961,000	340	162	1,997,646	1,487,759	1,442	951	2,865,645	2,023,408
New Jersey.....	260,269,000	416	299	44,400,580	6,353,324	1,994	1,316	61,710,447	10,072,714
New Mexico.....	5,424,000	178	63	966,534	2,611,948	1,223	930	1,328,428	3,960,915
New York.....	810,682,000	424	439	159,117,263	26,226,640	2,703	1,335	212,746,138	37,266,740
North Carolina.....	48,664,000	221	87	3,646,519	9,809,054	662	560	4,565,137	13,741,227
North Dakota.....	6,731,000	292	220	907,442	4,465,113	1,238	564	1,308,158	7,835,191
Ohio.....	305,457,000	366	164	40,725,967	18,321,048	1,621	1,114	67,276,583	29,016,069
Oklahoma.....	46,790,000	230	121	6,906,371	9,457,713	1,017	1,725	8,029,743	13,470,016
Oregon.....	33,790,000	335	172	4,675,333	3,112,901	1,499	583	6,138,968	6,522,981
Pennsylvania.....	469,943,000	370	151	68,117,225	24,366,006	1,797	1,083	95,262,666	37,794,671
Rhode Island.....	36,128,000	323	55	6,106,379	6,000,963	1,656	724	8,398,228	1,119,446
South Carolina.....	21,136,000	176	55	2,718,734	5,112,475	909	507	3,360,754	6,919,535
South Dakota.....	9,889,000	317	199	1,362,888	4,180,997	1,307	534	1,969,839	6,532,017
Tennessee.....	29,127,000	157	48	5,098,290	8,465,288	1,023	616	6,320,172	11,394,291
Texas.....	129,634,000	331	127	17,910,189	19,894,677	1,160	694	23,723,680	27,347,005
Utah.....	13,232,000	269	222	2,264,978	2,636,073	1,186	1,026	3,170,880	4,263,645
Vermont.....	5,725,000	292	99	799,635	1,469,352	1,232	639	1,287,943	2,210,266
Virginia.....	31,077,000	196	83	5,473,099	7,794,670	1,203	624	6,989,761	11,321,617
Washington.....	48,151,000	264	227	8,267,460	4,898,161	1,497	926	11,031,759	8,591,225
West Virginia.....	16,064,000	186	148	2,004,779	11,219,976	967	900	3,622,267	14,682,208
Wisconsin.....	119,360,000	420	168	14,046,438	11,105,456	1,638	896	22,676,649	14,501,268
Wyoming.....	6,289,000	323	212	998,204	1,654,741	1,513	799	1,383,553	2,798,359

57211

TABLE 43.—EXPENDITURES FOR INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER CAPITA COSTS, AND TOTAL TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1933-34

State	INTEREST		CAPITAL OUTLAY		PER CAPITA COST, CURRENT EXPENSE AND INTEREST, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		PER CAPITA COST, CAPITAL OUTLAY, PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		TOTAL CURRENT EXPENSE, INTEREST AND CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Continental U. S.	\$104,227,237	(1)	\$29,466,421	\$29,810,131	\$92.95	\$53.31	\$2.55	\$2.74	\$1,101,705,656	\$610,663,141
Alabama	634,767	.....	115,220	1,162,381	40.77	28.13	.89	3.07	6,374,239	10,772,181
Arizona	264,764	.....	30,976	82,780	71.77	96.55	.90	1.96	2,497,802	4,111,978
Arkansas	520,749	.....	146,834	310,990	36.73	20.84	1.69	1.19	3,333,941	6,570,714
California	7,854,941	.....	4,524,763	1,789,096	123.56	109.57	6.27	6.67	93,734,547	33,080,567
Colorado	748,287	.....	134,853	51,637	88.90	82.25	1.38	.52	8,835,434	8,239,338
Connecticut	1,790,961	.....	244,783	84,136	91.92	79.23	1.18	1.09	19,363,339	6,383,117
Delaware	16,328	.....	376,790	235,343	88.62	100.56	19.02	11.82	2,132,391	2,379,684
District of Columbia	0	.....	890,915	0	107.30	.....	11.63	.....	9,077,419	890,915
Florida	899,664	.....	63,667	171,414	47.04	48.67	.....	85	4,633,700	9,927,568
Georgia	346,608	.....	267,090	754,777	39.38	27.63	1.74	1.78	6,768,718	12,021,474
Idaho	226,556	.....	33,766	187,427	59.99	64.48	.92	2.70	2,230,596	4,361,920
Illinois	6,861,499	.....	3,748,337	1,157,069	88.12	82.47	4.81	2.93	72,397,253	36,357,459
Indiana	1,738,257	.....	649,465	579,570	75.06	60.20	2.11	1.68	23,780,046	19,257,299
Iowa	1,210,376	.....	295,949	68,12	75.15	68.12	1.59	.....	14,491,460	20,240,082
Kansas	771,420	.....	174,965	2,307,091	67.84	67.16	1.19	10.45	10,135,916	15,000,200
Kentucky	689,725	.....	168,948	426,200	62.28	25.12	1.37	1.22	7,861,569	8,924,939
Louisiana	724,890	.....	92,514	146,990	52.16	36.38	.84	.54	5,805,145	9,963,045
Maine	960,341	.....	18,334	43,683	77.45	47.86	.34	45	4,162,318	4,627,702
Maryland	1,192,437	.....	1,113,184	1,106,600	90.58	62.00	9.07	8.55	12,235,743	9,138,021
Massachusetts	2,204,272	.....	3,233,426	.....	99.58	93.24	5.28	.....	65,003,870	10,962,887
Michigan	6,536,647	.....	307,791	1,238,446	86.05	55.12	.54	3.90	49,611,904	17,817,163
Minnesota	2,154,457	.....	628,028	448,671	96.75	63.07	2.66	1.84	23,475,365	15,994,475
Mississippi	173,978	.....	391,439	22,58	35.07	22.58	.31	1.02	2,464,243	8,675,662
Missouri	1,847,023	.....	476,344	1,279,685	85.55	46.88	1.76	3.75	23,039,211	16,455,765
Montana	164,549	.....	13,607	149,725	78.00	83.00	.41	2.06	2,808,413	6,080,037

Nebraska.....	829, 313	188, 097	126, 270	263, 543	72. 37	54. 28	1. 33	1. 44	6, 992, 736	10, 932, 560
Nevada.....	15, 944	44, 747	13, 583	28, 081	87. 09	159. 83	2. 05	2. 89	589, 627	1, 567, 968
New Hampshire.....	190, 659	44, 747	90, 713	32, 780	83. 97	82. 10	2. 49	1. 01	3, 146, 967	2, 758, 868
New Jersey.....	8, 060, 490	1, 468, 195	1, 290, 148	634, 174	120. 95	93. 44	2. 24	5. 14	71, 057, 076	12, 818, 057
New Mexico.....	109, 366	191, 218	43, 477	15, 152	88. 70	65. 49	1. 77	. 24	1, 481, 271	4, 195, 610
New York.....	28, 124, 055	4, 198, 546	2, 280, 978	5, 922, 862	143. 68	111. 32	1. 39	15. 89	238, 151, 171	43, 766, 264
North Carolina.....	1, 187, 091	2, 130, 924	192, 537	749, 872	30. 11	28. 04	1. 01	1. 32	5, 934, 765	16, 064, 688
North Dakota.....	112, 863	2, 737, 848	38, 675	249, 261	67. 77	68. 22	1. 85	1. 84	1, 454, 696	7, 873, 966
Ohio.....	8, 292, 552	2, 737, 848	1, 246, 093	686, 678	85. 62	74. 85	1. 63	1. 62	66, 815, 230	33, 000, 010
Oklahoma.....	1, 406, 748	1, 316, 395	283, 793	632, 307	54. 04	45. 69	1. 69	1. 95	9, 720, 284	15, 070, 204
Oregon.....	698, 268	507, 140	69, 123	110, 700	80. 98	71. 11	. 82	1. 31	6, 906, 359	6, 101, 194
Pennsylvania.....	9, 326, 631	.....	2, 796, 592	1, 528, 010	94. 09	57. 12	2. 49	2. 31	107, 354, 909	40, 661, 263
Rhode Island.....	1, 184, 011	.....	90, 218	52, 036	95. 12	180. 18	. 91	6. 05	9, 570, 457	1, 209, 664
South Carolina.....	333, 016	817, 496	54, 372	214, 521	38. 67	27. 31	. 57	7. 76	3, 748, 142	7, 791, 383
South Dakota.....	209, 605	590, 785	27, 424	208, 622	79. 96	65. 23	1. 01	1. 91	2, 196, 858	7, 151, 226
Tennessee.....	751, 926	.....	120, 130	288, 013	45. 33	32. 04	. 77	. 84	7, 192, 228	11, 504, 521
Texas.....	3, 823, 823	1, 352, 796	539, 701	1, 718, 533	58. 78	46. 12	1. 19	2. 76	27, 087, 204	29, 239, 492
Utah.....	248, 651	256, 188	33, 911	187, 018	67. 36	59. 56	. 67	2. 45	3, 453, 392	4, 583, 644
Vermont.....	66, 898	.....	2, 140	21, 824	76. 97	54. 00	. 12	. 53	1, 356, 981	2, 212, 406
Virginia.....	898, 714	.....	78, 556	1, 015, 461	57. 59	32. 28	. 58	2. 90	7, 917, 031	11, 400, 173
Washington.....	1, 179, 246	695, 473	252, 232	286, 241	76. 27	75. 13	1. 58	2. 32	12, 463, 237	9, 538, 980
West Virginia.....	152, 793	871, 417	75, 569	376, 390	48. 80	61. 89	. 98	1. 26	3, 850, 649	15, 609, 194
Wisconsin.....	1, 496, 826	.....	1, 923, 357	490, 308	93. 65	54. 42	7. 69	1. 87	26, 096, 832	16, 424, 645
Wyoming.....	96, 602	.....	44, 850	61, 595	88. 53	92. 03	2. 68	2. 03	1, 527, 005	2, 943, 209

1 Interest items not complete for all States.

TABLE 44.—TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			TEACHERS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL TEACHERS IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	4, 234	47, 239	51, 475	8, 130	12, 587	20, 717	12, 366	59, 826	72, 192
Alabama.....	54	333	387	141	145	286	195	478	673
Arizona.....	35	112	147	52	44	96	87	156	243
Arkansas.....	16	83	99	12	30	42	28	113	141
California.....	124	1, 033	1, 157	323	535	858	447	1, 568	2, 015
Colorado.....	29	258	287	41	95	136	70	353	423
Connecticut.....	159	1, 557	1, 716	482	506	988	641	2, 063	2, 704
Delaware.....	5	162	167	32	39	71	37	201	238
District of Columbia.....	25	283	308	78	173	251	103	456	559
Florida.....	19	168	187	44	57	101	63	225	288
Georgia.....	22	154	176	96	86	182	118	240	358
Idaho.....	5	25	30	14	38	52	19	63	82
Illinois.....	451	3, 999	4, 450	509	746	1, 255	960	4, 745	5, 705
Indiana.....	164	1, 053	1, 217	136	199	335	300	1, 252	1, 552
Iowa.....	109	1, 201	1, 310	184	441	625	293	1, 642	1, 935
Kansas.....	145	608	753	72	131	203	217	739	956
Kentucky.....	32	634	666	121	256	377	153	890	1, 043
Louisiana.....	87	1, 055	1, 142	153	301	454	240	1, 356	1, 596
Maine.....	12	430	442	173	213	386	185	643	828
Maryland.....	102	1, 145	1, 247	278	311	589	380	1, 458	1, 836
Massachusetts.....	203	2, 948	3, 151	477	785	1, 262	680	3, 733	4, 413
Michigan.....	206	1, 967	2, 173	175	571	746	381	2, 538	2, 919
Minnesota.....	148	1, 152	1, 300	122	291	413	270	1, 443	1, 713
Mississippi.....	16	103	119	65	83	148	81	186	267
Missouri.....	213	1, 179	1, 392	213	378	591	428	1, 557	1, 983
Montana.....	11	127	138	18	45	63	29	172	201
Nebraska.....	134	539	673	22	171	193	156	710	866
Nevada.....		6	6					6	6
New Hampshire.....	39	559	598	268	240	508	302	799	1, 101
New Jersey.....	141	2, 190	2, 331	389	488	877	530	2, 678	3, 208
New Mexico.....	7	148	155	15	62	77	22	210	232
New York.....	599	7, 455	8, 054	888	1, 455	2, 343	1, 487	8, 910	10, 397
North Carolina.....	17	91	108	102	115	217	119	206	325
North Dakota.....	10	164	174	32	52	84	42	216	259
Ohio.....	163	2, 938	3, 101	314	839	1, 153	477	3, 777	4, 254
Oklahoma.....	26	136	162	41	78	119	67	214	281
Oregon.....	16	199	215	44	107	151	60	306	366
Pennsylvania.....	152	5, 999	6, 151	936	1, 014	1, 950	1, 088	7, 013	8, 101
Rhode Island.....	34	816	850	191	118	309	225	984	1, 159
South Carolina.....	8	114	122	69	83	152	77	197	274
South Dakota.....	28	153	181	18	40	58	46	193	239
Tennessee.....	21	139	160	144	107	251	165	246	411
Texas.....	117	602	719	74	218	292	191	820	1, 011
Utah.....	2	51	53	4	36	40	6	87	93
Vermont.....	1	158	159	45	74	119	45	232	278
Virginia.....	24	201	225	181	190	371	205	391	596
Washington.....	47	478	525	137	195	332	184	673	857
West Virginia.....	18	155	173	27	55	82	45	210	255
Wisconsin.....	235	2, 161	2, 396	179	351	530	414	2, 512	2, 926
Wyoming.....	5	18	23	4	0	4	9	18	27
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	7	5	12				7	5	12
Guam.....		7	7					7	7
Hawaii.....	32	328	360	102	85	190	134	416	550
Puerto Rico.....	17	249	266	17	90	107	34	339	373
Virgin Islands.....	1	23	24				1	23	24

TABLE 45.—PUPILS ENROLLED IN PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, 1933-34

State or outlying part	PUPILS IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			PUPILS IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS			TOTAL PUPILS IN ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Continental U. S.	1,157,803	1,173,138	2,330,941	161,456	198,636	360,092	1,319,259	1,371,774	2,691,033
Alabama.....	4,734	4,943	9,677	2,001	2,472	4,473	6,735	7,415	14,150
Arizona.....	1,553	1,828	3,381	463	441	904	2,016	2,269	4,285
Arkansas.....	2,854	3,024	5,878	350	557	907	3,204	3,581	6,785
California.....	25,283	27,383	52,666	6,062	8,296	14,358	31,345	35,679	67,024
Colorado.....	6,605	7,155	13,760	1,069	1,219	2,288	7,674	8,374	16,048
Connecticut.....	25,136	25,933	51,069	4,000	5,040	9,040	29,136	30,973	60,109
Delaware.....	3,281	3,397	6,678	427	377	804	3,708	3,774	7,482
District of Columbia.....	5,364	5,078	10,442	983	1,719	2,702	6,347	6,797	13,144
Florida.....	2,810	2,936	5,746	573	1,131	1,704	3,383	4,067	7,450
Georgia.....	3,061	3,511	6,572	1,634	1,333	2,967	4,695	4,844	9,539
Idaho.....	1,205	1,289	2,494	212	538	750	1,417	1,827	3,244
Illinois.....	120,270	121,230	241,500	11,988	16,040	28,028	132,258	137,270	269,528
Indiana.....	29,266	29,466	58,732	2,681	3,043	5,724	31,947	32,509	64,456
Iowa.....	19,375	19,341	38,716	3,975	5,105	9,080	23,350	24,446	47,796
Kansas.....	11,326	10,928	22,254	1,577	2,215	3,792	12,903	13,143	26,046
Kentucky.....	16,825	16,535	33,360	2,557	3,986	6,543	19,382	20,521	39,903
Louisiana.....	23,461	24,721	48,182	3,645	3,794	7,440	27,107	28,515	55,622
Maine.....	10,332	10,600	20,932	3,506	3,432	6,938	13,838	14,032	27,870
Maryland.....	22,812	22,907	45,719	4,022	3,189	7,211	26,834	26,096	52,930
Massachusetts.....	73,665	76,682	150,347	8,634	14,332	22,966	82,299	91,014	173,313
Michigan.....	64,292	64,157	128,449	7,625	9,220	16,845	71,917	73,377	145,294
Minnesota.....	27,442	27,206	54,650	3,829	4,399	8,228	31,271	31,607	62,878
Mississippi.....	3,318	3,594	6,912	1,228	957	2,185	4,546	4,551	9,097
Missouri.....	34,160	33,811	67,961	3,701	5,450	9,151	37,851	39,261	77,112
Montana.....	2,807	2,848	5,655	479	945	1,424	3,286	3,793	7,079
Nebraska.....	11,403	11,308	22,711	1,428	2,108	3,536	12,831	13,416	26,247
Nevada.....	103	104	207				103	104	207
New Hampshire.....	11,120	10,884	22,004	4,622	3,886	8,508	15,742	14,770	30,512
New Jersey.....	59,802	59,065	118,867	7,679	8,730	16,409	67,481	67,795	135,276
New Mexico.....	3,799	4,312	8,111	489	913	1,402	4,288	5,225	9,513
New York.....	176,548	175,471	352,019	22,119	25,322	47,441	198,667	200,793	399,460
North Carolina.....	1,890	2,073	3,963	984	1,286	2,270	2,864	3,359	6,223
North Dakota.....	3,747	4,070	7,817	902	1,162	2,064	4,649	5,232	9,881
Ohio.....	78,616	78,512	157,128	10,985	13,419	24,404	89,601	91,931	181,532
Oklahoma.....	4,065	4,237	8,302	606	766	1,372	4,671	5,003	9,674
Oregon.....	5,193	5,598	10,791	597	1,429	2,026	5,790	7,027	12,817
Pennsylvania.....	143,748	145,943	289,691	17,214	19,324	36,538	160,962	165,267	326,229
Rhode Island.....	14,099	13,887	27,986	2,516	1,788	4,304	16,615	15,675	32,290
South Carolina.....	1,496	1,546	3,042	806	1,016	1,822	2,302	2,562	4,864
South Dakota.....	4,751	5,071	9,822	436	687	1,123	5,187	5,758	10,945
Tennessee.....	3,723	3,568	7,291	2,299	2,261	4,560	6,022	5,819	11,841
Texas.....	18,908	22,464	41,372	1,615	2,933	4,548	20,523	25,397	45,920
Utah.....	486	527	1,013	124	328	452	610	865	1,465
Vermont.....	4,158	4,702	8,860	1,003	1,540	2,543	5,161	6,242	11,403
Virginia.....	3,919	3,779	7,698	1,999	2,705	4,704	5,918	6,484	12,402
Washington.....	7,454	8,736	16,190	1,390	2,058	3,448	8,844	10,794	19,638
West Virginia.....	3,670	3,872	7,542	554	813	1,367	4,224	4,685	8,909
Wisconsin.....	53,110	52,107	105,217	3,862	4,926	8,788	56,972	57,033	114,005
Wyoming.....	778	807	1,585	5	6	11	783	813	1,596
<i>Outlying parts of the United States</i>									
American Samoa.....	208	139	347				208	139	347
Guam.....									146
Hawaii.....	4,807	4,622	9,429	1,366	812	2,178	6,173	5,439	11,612
Philippine Islands.....									90,896
Puerto Rico.....	2,719	3,773	6,491	303	808	1,011	2,922	4,580	7,502
Virgin Islands.....	564	638	1,202				564	638	1,202